WALLER LANSDEN DORTCH & DAVIS, LLP
Blake D. Roth
Ryan K. Cochran (admitted *pro hac vice*)
511 Union Street, Suite 2700
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
Telephone: 615.244.6380
Email: blake.roth@wallerlaw.com
ryan.cochran@wallerlaw.com

Counsel for the Receiver

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

DWAYNE EDWARDS; TODD BARKER; SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC; OXTON PLACE OF DOUGLAS, LLC, d/b/a OXTON REAL ESTATE OF DOUGLAS, LLC; ROME ALF, LLC; SAVANNAH ALF, LLC; GAINESVILLE ALF, LLC; WATERFORD PLACE ALF, LLC; MONTGOMERY ALF, LLC; COLUMBUS ALF, LLC; and OPELIKA ALF, LLC,

Defendants,

-and-

OXTON SENIOR LIVING, LLC; MANOR HOUSE SENIOR LIVING, LLC; SUSAN EDWARDS, a/k/a SUSAN ROGERS; SHARON NUNAMAKER, a/k/a SHARON HADDEN; and SDH DESIGN, LLC,

Relief Defendants.

Case No. 2:17-cv-393-ES-SCM

EXHIBITS TO [157] DECLARATION OF DEREK PIERCE, PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 1746, IN SUPPORT OF RECEIVER'S MOTION FOR ORDER: (I) AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING BIDDING PROCEDURES FOR THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE ASSETS OF SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC; (II) AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE ASSETS OF SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS, CLAIMS, ENCUMBRANCES, AND OTHER INTERESTS; III) APPROVING STALKING HORSE PURCHASER, BREAK-UP FEE, AND OVERBID PROTECTIONS; (IV) SCHEDULING A HEARING TO APPROVE THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL ASSETS OF SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC; AND (V) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Receiver Derek Pierce attaches hereto certain exhibits to [157] Declaration Of Derek Pierce, Pursuant To 28 U.S.C. § 1746, In Support Of Receiver's Motion For Order: (I) Authorizing And Approving Bidding Procedures For The Sale Of Substantially All Of The Assets Of Senior Solutions Of Social Circle, LLC; (II) Authorizing The Sale Of Substantially All Of The Assets Of Senior Solutions Of Social Circle, LLC Free And Clear Of All Liens, Claims, Encumbrances, And Other Interests; Iii) Approving Stalking Horse Purchaser, Break-Up Fee, And Overbid Protections; (IV) Scheduling A Hearing To Approve The Sale Of Substantially All Assets Of Senior Solutions Of Social Circle, LLC; And (V) Granting Related Relief.

Dated: December 14, 2017

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Blake D. Roth

Blake D. Roth
Ryan K. Cochran (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Waller Lansden Dortch & Davis, LLP
511 Union Street, Suite 2700
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
Telephone: 615.244.6380
Email: blake.roth@wallerlaw.com
ryan.cochran@wallerlaw.com

Counsel for the Receiver

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I, the undersigned, declare that on December 14, 2017 I caused true and correct copies of the Exhibits attached to this document were served by United States regular mail, postage prepaid, on those parties set forth on Exhibit A to this declaration of service.

Andrew M. Calamari
U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission
New York Regional Office
Brookfield Place
200 Vesey Street, Suite 400
New York, New York 10281-1022

David Henry Tutor
Securities & Exchange Commission
Brookfield Place
200 Vesey Street, Suite 400
New York, New York 10281

Lee Attix Greenwood
U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission
200 Vesey Street, Suite 400
New York, New York 10281

Neal Ralph Jacobson
U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission
Brookfield Place
200 Vesey Street, Suite 400
New York, New York 10281

Joseph Schramm, III
FisherBroyles LLP
100 Overlook Center, 2nd Floor
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Dwayne Edwards
411 Georgia Avenue
North Augusta, South Carolina 29481
Edwards1687@gmail.com

Susan Edwards
850 Carroll Rd.
Latta, South Carolina 29565

Sharon Nunamaker
822 Currytown Road
North Augusta, South Carolina 29860

SDH Design, LLC
Attn: Sharon Nunamaker
822 Currytown Road
North Augusta, South Carolina 29860

Richard J. Brockman
Burr & Forman LLP
420 North 20th Street, Suite 3400
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

George M. Taylor, III
Burr & Forman LLP
420 North 20th Street, Suite 3400
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Marc P. Solomon
Burr & Forman LLP
420 North 20th Street, Suite 3400
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Nora O'Neill
Frederic Dorwart Lawyers PLLC
Old City Hall
124 East Fourth Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Thomas Longino
Longino Public Finance
2917 Central Avenue, Suite 205
Birmingham, Alabama 35209
Affinity
Attn: Charlie Trefzger
1270 25th Street Place SE
Hickory, North Carolina 28603
cet@affinitylivinggroup.com

Atlas
Attn: Scott Goldberg
2222 Arlington Avenue
Birmingham, Alabama 35205

Baldpates
Attn: Brent Youngblood
131 Main Street, Suite 4
Jersey, Georgia 30018

Frank Bixler, MD
15 Yarbourough Street
Hazelhurst, Georgia 31539

Howard Borenstein
6129 N. Lawndale
Chicago, Illinois 60659

Mike Boswell
525 W Plant Street, Ste. B
Winter Garden, Florida 34787

Breamar Partners
Attn: Cliff Stanfield
1642 Powers Ferry Road SE
Suite 250
Atlanta, Georgia 30067

Kelly Brown
2690 Highway 11
Monroe, Georgia 30655

Cambridge
Attn: Sampada D'silva
125 S. Wacker Drive
Suite 1800
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Cantone Research
Attn: Anthony Cantone
766 Shrewsberry Avenue
Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724

Chateau Health
Attn: Robert Kuntslinger
7280 W. Palmetto
Boca Raton, Florida 33433

Clarity
Attn: Tom Schaffer
5170 Sanderlin Avenue, Suite 201
Memphis, Tennessee 38117

Community Health
Attn: Doug Warren
25819 Canal Road
Orange Beach, Alabama 36561

Allen Connerly
409 Mayfield Drive
Monroe, Georgia 30655

Ralph Cowart
Southern Manor
1532 Fair Road
Statesboro, Georgia 30458

William Creekmore
Manor Lake Development

Emet Capital
Attn: Paul Siegel
183 Madison Avenue
15th Floor
New York, New York 10016

Georgia Living
Attn: Carlton Wiggins
203 Donehoo
Statesboro, Georgia 30459

GA Senior Living
OM Duggal
6340 Sugarloaf Parkway
Suite 200
Duluth, Georgia 30097

Greenbrier
Attn: Michael Mays
3108 Blue Lake Drive, Ste. 200
Birmingham, Alabama 35243

Dan Hirsch
Statewide Healthcare
102 Oglethorpe Professional Center
Suite 4
Savannah, Georgia 31406

Health Care Capital
Attn: Pete Green
2 Ravinia Drive, Suite 1350
Atlanta, Georgia 30346

Hickory Senior Living
Attn: Jay Curtis
5575 Poplar Avenue, Suite 420
Memphis, Tennessee 38119

Insignia
Attn: Milton Cruz
101 Avenida San Patricio
Suite 1020
Guyanado
Puerto Rico 00968

Inspirit
Attn: Dave McHarg
11350 Random Hills Drive, Ste. 800
Fairfax, Virginia 22030

Kandu Capital
Attn: Brad Dubin
502 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Kaplan Development
Attn: Glenn Kaplan
100 Jericho Quadrangle
Suite 142
Jericho, New York 11753

Legacy
Attn: Barry Ray
2232 Candles Lane
Cleveland, Tennessee 37312

Longleaf Realty
Attn: Kyle Ward
255 North Main Street, Ste. D
Madison, Georgia 30650

MCAP
Attn: Brendan Phalen
437 Madison Avenue, Suite 33C
New York, New York 10022

Peach Health Group
Attn: Dave Lemke
1200 Abernathy Road, Ste. 1700
Atlanta, Georgia 30028

James Pettis
PO Box 7433
Macon, Georgia 31209

Phoenix Senior Living
Attn: Jessee Marinko
114 Townpark Drive NW, Suite 175
Kennesaw, Georgia 30144

Premier
Attn: Mazy Sehrgosha
206 G Street #1
Petaluma, California 94952

Reams Enterprises
Attn: Patrick Reams
2151 Eatonton Road
Madison, Georgia 30650

Regency
Attn: Rick Stern
5510 Milestone Drive
Oolteway, Tennessee 37363

Renaissance
Attn: Ralph Bellande
12933 West US Highway 42
Prospect, Kentucky 40059

Schmidt Wallace
Attn: Chris Schmidt
100 Perry Hill Road
Montgomery, Alabama 36100

Senior Living Management
Attn: Uri Rubin
4611 Johnson Road, Ste. 1
Coconut Creek, Florida 33073

Shepherd
Attn: Christine Menedis
6538 Collins Avenue
Miami Beach, Florida 33141

Ted Wilkes
wilkesautos@yahoo.com

Development Authority of Walton County
132 E. Spring Street
Monroe, Georgia 30655
Attn: W. Morris Jordan, Chairman

Chris H. Atkinson, Esq.
Atkinson Ferguson, LLC
118 Court Street
Monroe, Georgia 30655

Department of Labor
State of Georgia
Employer Accounts Section
Sussex Place—Room 738
148 Andrew Young International Blvd., NE
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-1751

American Security Safe & Lock, LLC
2569 Iris Drive SE, Suite A
Conyers, Georgia 30013

Amerimed EMS
P.O. Box 1853
Buford, Georgia 30515

ARM Solutions Inc.
P.O. Box 3666
Camarillo, California 93011-3666

Baccus Pest Control
P.O. Box 1208
Monroe, Georgia 30655

Brian Trent
202 Joshua Ct.
Social Circle, Georgia 30025

Carr Riggs & Ingram
4360 Chamblee Dunwoody Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30341

Covington Newspaper Company, Inc.
1166 Usher Street NW
Covington, Georgia 30014

Darling International
1283 College Park Dr.
Dover, Delaware 19904

Destiny Fire & Safety, LLC
P.O. Box 233
McDonough, Georgia 30253

Freshway Market
1261 North Cherokee Road
Social Circle, Goergia 30025

Georgia Department of Labor
7249 Industrial Blvd. NE
Covington, Georgia 30014

Guarantee Insurance Company
P.O. Box 630694
Cincinnati, Ohio 45263-0694

Instructional Dietetic Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 796
Vidalia, Georgia 30475

Matrixcare
P.O. Box 1414
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55480-1414

Miguel Cossio
1075 South Main Street, Ste. 400
Madison, Georgia 30650

Performance Food Service
3501 Old Oakwood Road
Oakwood, Georgia 30566-2802

Print Logic Inc.
2016 Leroy Anderson Road
Monroe, Georgia 30655

Quill.com
P.O. Box 37600
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101-0600

Sherwin Williams
6230 Shiloh Road, Suite 230
Alpharetta, Georgia 30005

Simpson, Uchitel & Wilson, L.L.P.
3490 Piedmont Rod, NE
Atlanta, Georgia 30305

Social Circle Ace Home Center
181 S. Cherokee Rd.
P.O. Box C
Social Circle, Georgia 30025

Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.
975 E. Tallmadge Ave.
Akron, Ohio 44310

UMB Bank, N.A.
P.O. Box 414589
Kansas City, Missouri 64141-4589

US Foods
P.O. Box 281945
Atlanta, Georgia 30384-1945

Utility Management Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 890134
Charlotte, North Carolina 28289

Wayne Moon
P.O. Box 904
Oxford, Georgia 30054

Georgia Department of Revenue
1800 Century Blvd. NE
Atlanta, Georgia 30345

City of Social Circle
PO Box 310
Social Circle, Georgia 30025

Walton County Tax Commissioner
303 South Hammond Drive, Ste. 100
Walton County Government Building
Monroe, Georgia 30655

United States Attorney's Office
Middle District of Georgia
Post Office Box 1702
Macon, Georgia 31202-1702

United States Attorney's Office
Middle District of Georgia
C.B. King United States Courthouse
201 W. Broad Avenue, 2nd Floor
Albany, Georgia 31701

United States Attorney's Office
Middle District of Georgia
Post Office Box 2568
Columbus, Georgia 31902-2568

Illustratus
8455 Leneka Drive
Dated: December 14, 2017
Overland Park, Kansas 66214

Ascentium Capital LLC
c/o Kevin A. Stine
Baker, Donelson, Bearman, Caldwell & Berkowitz, PC
3414 Peachtree Rd., NE, Suite 1600
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Blake D. Roth
Blake D. Roth
Ryan K. Cochran (admitted *pro hac vice*)
WALLER LANSDEN DORTCH & DAVIS, LLP
511 Union Street, Suite 2700
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
Telephone: 615.244.6380
Email: blake.roth@wallerlaw.com
ryan.cochran@wallerlaw.com

Counsel for the Receiver

EXHIBIT A
TRUST INDENTURE

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY,
as Issuer

and

UMB BANK, N.A.,
as Trustee

TRUST INDENTURE

$2,915,000
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY
FIRST MORTGAGE HEALTHCARE FACILITY REVENUE BONDS
(SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC PROJECT),
SERIES 2014A

and

$335,000
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY
FIRST MORTGAGE HEALTHCARE FACILITY REVENUE BONDS
(SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC PROJECT),
SERIES 2014B (TAXABLE)

Dated as of July 1, 2014

This instrument was prepared by:
Sell & Melton, L.L.P.
577 Mulberry Street
Fickling & Co. Building, 14th Floor
P.O. Box 229
Macon, Georgia 31202-0229
Telephone: (478) 464-5342, direct
Facsimile: (478) 464-5382, direct
Email: rcmiller@sell-melton.com

I N D E X

SECTION	TITLE	PAGE
GRANTING CLAUSE I		3
GRANTING CLAUSE II		3
GRANTING CLAUSE III		3
GRANTING CLAUSE IV		3
GRANTING CLAUSE V		3
ARTICLE I.	DEFINITIONS AND CERTAIN RULES OF INTERPRETATION	4
Section 101.	Definitions	4
Section 102.	Certain Rules of Interpretation	14
ARTICLE II.	THE BONDS	14
Section 201.	Authorized Amount of Bonds	14
Section 202.	Issuance of Bonds	15
Section 203.	Execution; Limited Obligation	16
Section 204.	Authentication	17
Section 205.	Form of Bonds	17
Section 206.	Delivery of Bonds	39
Section 207.	Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Bonds	40
Section 208.	Exchangeability and Transfer of Bonds; Persons Treated as Owners	40
Section 209.	Book - Entry - Only System	41
ARTICLE III.	REDEMPTION OR PURCHASE OF BONDS BEFORE MATURITY	43
Section 301.	Redemption Dates and Prices	43
Section 302.	Notice of Redemption	44
Section 303.	Cancellation	44
Section 304.	Mandatory Redemption	44
Section 305.	Redemption Prior to Maturity	45
Section 306.	Payment of Bonds Upon Redemption	46
Section 307.	Redemption	46
Section 308.	Option to Prepay Installment Amounts Under Agreement in Whole in Certain Events	46
ARTICLE IV.	GENERAL AGREEMENTS	46
Section 401.	Payment of Principal and Interest	46

Section 402. Performance of Agreements; Authority 47
Section 403. Priority of Pledge and Security Interest.....47
Section 404. Rights Under Agreement and SecurityDeed 47
Section 405. Maintenance of Insurance; Payment of Taxes, Charges, etc. 47
Section 406. Maintenance and Repair 47
Section 407. Insurance and Condemnation Proceeds 48
Section 408. Covenants Regarding Maintenance of Borrower's Existence 48
Section 409. Indemnification of Issuer and Trustee 48
ARTICLE V. REVENUES AND FUNDS 49
Section 501. Source of Payment of Bonds 49
Section 502. Creation of the Bond Fund 49
Section 503. Payments into the Bond Fund.....50
Section 504. Use of Moneys in the Bond Fund.....50
Section 505. Non-presentment of Bonds at Final Maturity.....51
Section 506. Trustee's and Paying Agents' Fees, Charges and Expenses.....51
Section 507. Moneys to Be Held in Trust 51
Section 508. Payments to the Borrower from the Bond Fund.....51
Section 509. Creation of the Revenue Fund 52
Section 510. Creation of Ad Valorem Tax Fund.....52
Section 511. Creation of Arbitrage Rebate Fund 52
ARTICLE VI CUSTODY AND APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS OF BONDS 52
Section 601. Creation of the Project Fund.....52
Section 602. Disposition of Bond Proceeds 52
Section 603. Disbursements from Project Fund 52
Section 604. Completion of the Project.....53
Section 605. Creation of Special Fund 53
Section 606. Creation of Debt Service Reserve Fund 53
Section 607. Creation of Capitalized Interest Fund.....54
ARTICLE VII. INVESTMENTS 54
Section 701. Project Fund and Debt Service Reserve Fund Investments.....54
Section 702. Bond Fund Investments.....54
Section 703. Non-Arbitrage Covenant; Compliance with Special Arbitrage Rules.....55
ARTICLE VIII. DISCHARGE OF LIEN..... 55

Section 801.	Discharge of Lien and Security Interests	55
Section 802.	Provision for Payment of Bonds	56
Section 803.	Discharge of the Indenture	56
ARTICLE IX.	DEFAULT PROVISIONS AND REMEDIES OF TRUSTEE AND BONDHOLDERS	57
Section 901.	Defaults; Events of Default	57
Section 902.	Other Remedies	57
Section 903.	Rights of Bondholders	57
Section 904.	Rights of Bondholders to Direct Proceedings	58
Section 905.	Appointment of Receivers	58
Section 906.	Waiver of Benefit of Laws	58
Section 907.	Application of Moneys	58
Section 908.	Rights and Remedies Vested in Trustee	60
Section 909.	Rights and Remedies of Bondholders	60
Section 910.	Termination of Proceedings	61
Section 911.	Waivers of Events of Default	61
Section 912.	Notice of Defaults; Opportunity of Issuer and Borrower to Cure Defaults	61
Section 913.	Bondholder Lists	62
ARTICLE X.	THE TRUSTEE	62
Section 1001.	Acceptance of the Trusts	62
Section 1002.	Fees, Charges and Expenses of Trustee	65
Section 1003.	Notice to Bondholders If Default Occurs	66
Section 1004.	Intervention by Trustee	66
Section 1005.	Successor Trustee	66
Section 1006.	Resignation by the Trustee	66
Section 1007.	Removal of the Trustee	66
Section 1008.	Appointment of Successor Trustee by the Bondholders; Temporary Trustee	67
Section 1009.	Concerning Any Successor Trustee	67
Section 1010.	Right of Trustee to Pay Taxes and Other Charges	67
Section 1011.	Trustee Protected in Relying Upon Resolutions, etc.	68
Section 1012.	Successor Trustee, as Custodian of Funds, Paying Agent and Bond Registrar	68
Section 1013.	Filing of Certain Continuation Statements	68

Section 1014.	Supplying of Names and Addresses Bondholders Desiring Certain Financial Information	68
Section 1015.	Trustee Entitled to Indemnity	68
Section 1016.	Appointment of Co-Trustee	69
ARTICLE XI.	MEETINGS OF BONDHOLDERS	70
Section 1101.	Purposes for Which Bondholders' Meetings May Be Called	70
Section 1102.	Place of Meetings of Bondholders	70
Section 1103.	Call and Notice of Bondholders' Meetings	70
Section 1104.	Persons Entitled to Vote at Bondholders' Meetings	71
Section 1105.	Determination of Voting Rights; Conduct and Adjournment of Meetings	71
Section 1106.	Counting Votes and Recording Action of Meetings	72
Section 1107.	Revocation by Bondholders	72
ARTICLE XII.	SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES	73
Section 1201.	Supplemental Indentures Not Requiring Consent of Bondholders	73
Section 1202.	Supplemental Indentures Requiring Consent of Bondholders	73
Section 1203.	Trustee Authorized to Join in Supplements, Reliance on Counsel	74
ARTICLE XIII.	AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT AND SECURITY DEED	75
Section 1301.	Amendments, etc., to Agreement and Security Deed Not Requiring Consent of Bondholders	75
Section 1302.	Amendments, etc., to Agreement and Security Deed Requiring Consent of Bondholders	75
Section 1303.	Trustee Authorized to Join in Amendments, Reliance on Counsel	76
ARTICLE XIV.	MISCELLANEOUS	76
Section 1401.	Consents, etc., of Bondholders	76
Section 1402.	Issuer's Obligations Limited	77
Section 1403.	Immunity of Directors, Officers or Employees of Issuer	77
Section 1404.	Limitation of Rights	78
Section 1405.	No Liability of Issuer	78
Section 1406.	Severability	78
Section 1407.	Notices	78
Section 1408.	Trustee as Paying Agent and Bond Registrar	79
Section 1409.	Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays	79
Section 1410.	Counterparts	79
Section 1411.	Laws Governing Indenture	79

Section 1412. Venue and Jurisdiction 79

TRUST INDENTURE

THIS TRUST INDENTURE (the "Indenture"), dated as of July 1, 2014, made and entered into between DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, a public body, corporate and politic created pursuant to the Development Authorities Law (O.C.G.A. Section 36-62-1, et seq. (the "Issuer") and UMB BANK, N.A., a national banking association with a corporate trust office in Kansas City, Missouri (the "Trustee").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Issuer, by due corporate action, has authorized (1) the acquisition of a five-building facility comprising four (4) independent living units and ninety-one (91) personal care units, which is known as "Oxton Village of Social Circle" on a 9.409 acre tract of land located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, in Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia and renovation of the personal care facility located thereon with a twenty percent (20%) set aside for low to moderate income earners, (2) the funding of various trust accounts with the Trustee, including the Debt Service Reserve Fund (hereinafter defined), for the Series 2014 Bonds, and (3) the payment of certain costs related to the issuance of the Bonds (hereinafter the "Project") to be financed through the Issuer for the benefit of Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C., a Georgia limited liability company (the "Borrower"), pursuant to a Loan Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, after study and investigation of the nature of the proposed Project, the Issuer has determined that, in assisting with the financing of the Project, it will be acting in furtherance of the public purposes intended to be served by the Act, and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has been advised by the Borrower that the amount necessary to finance the cost of the Project, is $3,250,000, and, by proper corporate action, the Issuer has authorized the issuance and sale of the $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project), Series 2014A (the "Series 2014A Bonds") and $335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project), Taxable Series 2014B (the "Series 2014B Bonds") (the Series 2014A Bonds and Series 2014B Bonds being collectively referred to as the "Bonds"), the proceeds of which will be used to finance the cost of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has entered into the Agreement with the Borrower under the terms of which the Issuer has agreed to finance the cost of the Project through the issuance of the Bonds and, in consideration thereof, the Borrower has agreed to pay to the Issuer moneys sufficient to pay the principal of, the redemption premium (if any) and the interest on, the Bonds

as the same become due and payable and to pay certain administrative expenses in connection with the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower and the "Management Company" (hereinafter defined) will enter into a "Management Agreement" (hereinafter defined) whereby any fees payable to the Management Company will be subordinated to the payment of the debt service on the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has executed and delivered a Deed to Secure Debt and Security Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Security Deed"), pursuant to the terms of which the Borrower has through the Issuer conveyed to the Trustee a security title to and security interest in that portion of the Project consisting of real property, all improvements thereon, and certain personal property as security for the payments required to be made under the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, as security for the payment of the Bonds, the Issuer has agreed to assign and pledge to the Trustee all right, title and interest of the Issuer in (a) the Agreement (except certain rights reserved by the Issuer under the terms of this Indenture), together with the Agreement and the Security Deed, (b) the "Pledged Revenues" (hereinafter defined), and (c) all amounts on deposit from time to time in the "Project Fund" (hereinafter defined); and

WHEREAS, all things necessary to make the Bonds, when authenticated by the Trustee and issued and delivered as in this Indenture provided, the legal, valid, binding and enforceable limited obligations of the Issuer, according to the import thereof, and to create a valid assignment and pledge of the Pledged Revenues to the payment of the principal of, and the redemption premium (if any) and the interest on, the Bonds and a valid assignment of certain of the rights, title and interest of the Issuer in the Agreement and the Security Deed, have been done and performed, and the execution and delivery of this Indenture and the execution, issuance and delivery of the Bonds, subject to the terms hereof, have in all respects been authorized;

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

That the Issuer, in consideration of the premises and of the acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created, and of the purchase and acceptance of the Bonds by the holders thereof, and of the sum of TEN DOLLARS ($10.00), lawful money of the United States of America, to it paid by the Trustee, at or before the execution and delivery of these presents, and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, in order to secure the payment of the principal of, and the redemption premium (if any) and the interest on, the Bonds and all other amounts payable by the Issuer pursuant to the terms of the Bonds and/or this Indenture according to their tenor and effect and to insure the performance and observance by the Issuer of all the agreements expressed or implied herein and in the Bonds, has given, granted, assigned and pledged and does by these presents give, grant, assign and pledge to the Trustee, and to its successors in the trusts hereby created, and to them and their assigns forever:

GRANTING CLAUSE I.

All right, title and interest of the Issuer in the Agreement, together with the Agreement itself, and all amendments, modifications and renewals thereof, reserving, however, the rights (a) providing that notices, approvals, consents, requests and other communications be given to the Issuer, and (b) of the Issuer under Sections 5.2 and 6.4 of the Agreement.

GRANTING CLAUSE II.

All right, title and interest of the Issuer in the Security Deed and the property described therein, together with the Security Deed itself.

GRANTING CLAUSE III.

All right, title and interest of the Issuer in the Pledged Revenues.

GRANTING CLAUSE IV.

All amounts on deposit from time to time in the Special Fund, Bond Fund, Revenue Fund, Debt Service Reserve Fund, Ad Valorem Tax Fund and Project Fund, subject to the provisions of this Indenture and the Agreement permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth herein and therein.

GRANTING CLAUSE V.

Any and all other property of every name and nature from time to time hereafter by delivery or by writing of any kind, given, granted, assigned and pledged as and for additional security hereunder, by the Issuer or by anyone in its behalf or with its written consent, to the Trustee, which is hereby authorized to receive any and all such property at any and all times and to hold and apply the same subject to the terms hereof.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all the same with all privileges and appurtenances hereby given, granted, assigned and pledged or agreed or intended so to be, to the Trustee and its successors in said trusts and to them and their assigns forever;

IN TRUST, NEVERTHELESS, upon the terms and trusts herein set forth, for the equal and proportionate benefit, security and protection of all holders of the Bonds issued or to be issued under and secured by this Indenture, without preference, priority or distinction as to lien or otherwise of any of the Bonds over any of the others except as herein expressly provided;

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that when the principal of, and the interest on, all of the Bonds secured hereby have been paid or shall be deemed to have been paid in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Indenture, then this Indenture and the rights hereby granted shall cease, determine and be void; otherwise, this Indenture shall be of full force and effect.

THIS INDENTURE FURTHER WITNESSETH and it is expressly declared that all Bonds issued and secured hereunder are to be issued, authenticated and delivered and all property hereby given, granted, assigned or pledged is to be dealt with and disposed of under, upon and subject to the terms, conditions, stipulations, agreements, trusts, uses and purposes as hereinafter expressed, and the Issuer has agreed and DOES HEREBY AGREE with the Trustee and with the respective holders, from time to time, of the Bonds or any part thereof, as follows, that is to say:

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS AND CERTAIN RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Section 101. Definitions. In addition to the words and terms elsewhere defined herein, the following words and terms as used herein shall have the following meanings unless the context or use clearly indicates another or different meaning or intent, and any other words and terms defined in the Agreement shall have the same meanings as assigned to them in the Agreement when used herein unless the context or use clearly indicates another or different meaning or intent:

"Act" means the Development Authorities Law (O.C.G.A. Section 36-62-1, et seq.), as amended, or any successor statute; as amended (collectively, the "Act");

"Act of Bankruptcy" means the filing of a petition in bankruptcy under the *United States Bankruptcy Code* or the commencement of a proceeding under any other applicable law now or hereafter in effect concerning insolvency, reorganization or bankruptcy by or against the Borrower or the Issuer, as debtor;

"Ad Valorem Tax Fund" means the Ad Valorem Tax Fund created in Section 510 hereof;

"Agreement" means the hereinbefore-mentioned Loan Agreement, of even date herewith, between the Issuer and the Borrower, including any amendments thereto;

"Arbitrage Rebate Fund" means the Arbitrage Rebate Fund created in Section 511 hereof;

"Bond Fund" means the Bond Fund created in Section 502 hereof;

"Bond Payment Date" means any date on which, pursuant to the provisions hereof, there shall be due and payable to the Bondholders any payment of principal (including any mandatory sinking fund payment), premium or interest on account of the Bonds;

"Bond Purchase Agreement" means the Bond Purchase Agreement, dated July 1, 2014, among the Issuer, Cantone Research, Inc., 766 Shrewsbury Avenue, Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724 (hereinafter "Underwriter"), and the Borrower;

"Bond Rates" means the interest rates of 8.00% and 8.50% per annum in the case of the Series 2014A Bonds and at the interest rate of 8.75% per annum in the case of the Series 2014B Bonds;

"Bond Registrar" means the Trustee;

"Bond Year" means July 2 through July 1 of each year that the Bonds are Outstanding, except in the case of the first Bond Year, which shall begin on the date of the issuance of the Bonds and end on July 1, 2015;

"Bondholder" or "holder of the Bonds" or "holder" means the registered owner of any Bond;

"Bonds" or "Series 2014 Bonds" means the Series 2014A Bonds and Series 2014B Bonds of the Issuer issued hereunder in the aggregate face amount of $3,250,000. Any percentage of Bonds, specified herein for any purpose, is to be figured on the aggregate principal amount of Bonds then outstanding;

"Borrower" means Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C., a Georgia limited liability company;

"Capitalized Interest Fund" means the Capitalized Interest Fund created by Section 607 hereof;

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Issuer;

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the applicable Income Tax Regulations thereunder;

"Completion Period" means the period between the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds;

"Co-Trustee" means any entity appointed as co-trustee by the Trustee pursuant to Section 1016 hereof, its successors or assigns;

"Counsel" means an attorney, or firm thereof, admitted to practice law before the highest court of any state in the United States of America or the District of Columbia;

"County" means Walton County, Georgia;

"Debt Service Requirement" means the maximum principal and interest coming due on the Bonds in the coming Bond Year;

"Debt Service Reserve Fund" means the Debt Service Reserve Fund created in Section 606 hereof;

"Default" means an event or condition the occurrence of which would, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice or both, become an event of default;

"Determination of Taxability" means a determination that the interest income on any of the Series 2014A Bonds is subject to Federal income taxation, which determination shall be deemed to have been made upon the occurrence of the first to occur of the following:

(a) the date on which the Trustee is notified that an attorney or a law firm having a national reputation in the field of municipal law whose opinions are generally accepted by purchasers of municipal obligations is unable to deliver an opinion requested of it that the interest on the Series 2014A Bonds qualifies as exempt interest under Section 103 of the Code, it being understood that no such attorney or firm is under any obligation to deliver such opinion unless retained specifically to do so; or

(b) the date on which any change in law or regulation becomes effective or on which the Internal Revenue Service issues any public ruling or on which there shall occur a ruling or decision of a court of competent jurisdiction with or to the effect that the interest income on any of the Series 2014A Bonds is not excludable from gross income of the Holders thereof for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code; or

(c) the date on which the Borrower receives notice from the Trustee in writing that the Trustee has been notified by the Internal Revenue Service, or is advised by any Bondholder or former Bondholder that the Internal Revenue Service has issued a notice of deficiency or similar notice which asserts that the interest on any of the Series 2014A Bonds is not excludable from gross income of the Holders thereof for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code; provided, however, that, should the Borrower elect to contest, at its own expense, any determination of taxability made pursuant to subparagraphs (a), (b) or (c) of this paragraph and shall deliver to the Trustee a letter of credit from a bank acceptable to the Trustee, and approved by the holders of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding principal amount of the Series 2014A Bonds in an amount sufficient to provide for the payment of additional interest which would be required to be paid on the Series 2014A Bonds as a result of a Determination of Taxability (calculated at 12.00% per annum from the Event of Taxability), then no determination of taxability shall be deemed to have occurred unless such contest has been finally determined;

"Event of Default" means the events specified in Section 901, subject to the terms of Section 912;

"Event of Taxability" means the date on which the interest income on the Series 2014A Bonds becomes subject to Federal income taxation as a result of any of the following conditions or circumstances:

(a) the Series 2014A Bonds constitute an "arbitrage bond" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code; or

(b) more than 25% of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds are used to provide a facility the primary purpose of which is one of the following: retail food and beverage services (including eating and drinking places, but excluding grocery stores), automobile sales or service, or the provision of recreation or entertainment; or

(c) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds is used to provide the following: any private or commercial golf course, country club, massage parlor, tennis club, skating facility (including roller skating, skateboard and ice skating), racquet sports facility (including any handball or racquetball court), hot tub facility, suntan facility or racetrack; or

(d) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds is used (directly or indirectly) for the acquisition of land (or an interest therein) to be used for farming purposes, or 25% or more of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014 Bonds is used (directly or indirectly) for the acquisition of land (or an interest therein) other than land to be used for farming purposes; or

(e) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds is used for the acquisition of any property the first use of which property is not pursuant to such acquisition, except with respect to any building (and the equipment therefor) if the completion expenditures with respect to such building equals or exceeds 15% of the portion of the cost of acquiring such building (and equipment) financed with the proceeds of the issue; or

(f) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds is used to provide any airplane, skybox or other luxury box, any health club facility, any facility primarily used for gambling, or any store the principal business of which is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises; or

(g) the taking of any action by the Issuer, the Borrower or any person acting on the Borrower's behalf or upon the Borrower's direction, or the failure of the Issuer, the Borrower or any such person to take any action, or any mistake in or untruthfulness of any representation of the Issuer or the Borrower contained in this Indenture or in any certificate of the Issuer or the Borrower delivered pursuant to this Indenture or in connection with the issuance of the Series 2014A Bonds, if such act or omission, or such mistake in or untruthfulness of such representation, has the effect of causing the interest income on the Series 2014A Bonds to be or become subject to Federal income taxation; or

(h) as a result of a change in the tax laws of the United States; or

(i) any other condition or circumstance that results in a Determination of Taxability;

provided, however, that no Event of Taxability shall be deemed to have occurred with respect to the Series 2014A Bonds if the interest income thereon shall be subject to Federal income

taxation for any period solely because during that period the Series 2014A Bonds were held by a person who is a "Substantial User" or a "Related Person," as those terms are defined in the Code;

"Facility" means the five-building facility comprising four (4) independent living units and ninety-one (91) personal care units, which is known as "Oxton Village of Social Circle" located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, in Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia;

"Financing Statements" means any and all financing statements (including continuation statements) filed for record from time to time to perfect the security interests created or assigned hereunder or pursuant hereto;

"Funds Available for Debt Service" means in any period the Pledged Revenues for such period, minus the Borrower's operating expenses (as set forth in the Operating Budget required by Section 5.4 of the Agreement), plus, to the extent included in such Operating Expenses, depreciation and amortization, interest on long-term indebtedness (including the Series 2014 Bonds), amortization of discount and financial expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of long-term indebtedness, and other non-cash expense deducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied;

"Government Obligations" means (a) direct obligations of the United States of America for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged, or (b) obligations issued by a person controlled or supervised by and acting as an instrumentality of the United States of America, the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and the interest on which is fully guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the United States of America (including any security described in (a) or (b) issued or held in book-entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury of the United States of America), which obligations in either case, are not subject to redemption prior to maturity at less than par by anyone other than the holder;

"Gross Revenues" means the gross revenues received by the Borrower and/or Manager in connection with the management or operation of the Facility;

"Indenture" means this Trust Indenture and any indentures supplemental hereto;

"Independent Auditor" means a certified public accountant, or firm thereof, who or which is "independent" as that term is defined in Rule 101 and related interpretations of the Code of Professional Ethics of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, of recognized standing, who or which does not devote his or its full time to either the Issuer or the Borrower (but who or which may be regularly retained by either);

"Independent Counsel" means an attorney, or firm thereof, admitted to practice law before the highest court of any state in the United States of America or the District of Columbia and not an employee on a full-time basis of either the Issuer or the Borrower (but who or which may be regularly retained by either);

"Interest Payment Date" means the first day of each January and July, commencing January 1, 2015, that the Bonds are Outstanding;

"Issuer" means Development Authority of Walton County a public body, corporate and politic organized and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia, its successors and assigns;

"Land Use Restriction Agreement" means that certain Land Use Restriction Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2014, between the Borrower and the Trustee;

"Land Use Restrictions" means certain general covenants, specific covenants and other agreements with respect to the Project and the use and operation thereof, described as the following:

(a) General Covenants - The Issuer and Borrower covenant to the following:

(i) to comply with respect to the Project with 142(d) of the Code and applicable regulations thereunder for the longer of the remaining term of the Series 2014A Bonds or the end of the Qualified Project Period, subject to prior termination upon the occurrence of certain events described in the Land Use Restrictions; and

(ii) to not knowingly take or permit any action to be taken which would adversely affect the exemption of interest under 142(d) of the Code from federal income taxation. The Issuer and the Borrower, each for its own part, agrees to take any lawful actions, including amending the Land Use Restrictions, as is necessary, in the opinion of a nationally-recognized bond counsel, to comply fully with all applicable requirements affecting the federal tax exemption of interest on the Series 2014A Bonds under 142(d) of the Code.

(b) Specific Covenants - The Borrower makes certain representations, covenants, and warranties to the following:

(i) the Facility is being acquired, rehabilitated, and installed for the purpose of providing "residential rental property" as such phrase is used in 142(d) of the Code; the Borrower will own the entire Project for federal tax purposes; and the Borrower will own, manage, and operate the Project as a project to provide residential rental property consisting of similarly constructed residential dwelling units and facilities functionally related and subordinate thereto, in accordance with 142(d);

(ii) none of the dwelling units in the Facility will be used on a transient basis or leased or rented for a period of less than thirty (30) days;

(iii) no part of the Facility will be used as a hotel, motel, dormitory, fraternity house, sorority house, rooming house, hospital, nursing home, sanitarium, rest home, or trailer park or court for use on a transient basis;

(iv) the Borrower will rent continuously or make available for rent on a continuous basis the dwelling units in the Facility to members of the general public for the longer of the remaining term of the Series 2014A Bonds or the Qualified Facility Period (the "Rental Restrictions Period"); and will not give preference in renting dwelling units in the Facility to any particular class or group of persons, other than persons and families of low and moderate income, elderly persons, and a resident manager and maintenance personnel;

(v) for the Qualified Facility Period, at least 20% (15% if the Facility is, or subsequently becomes, a "targeted area project," as defined in Treas. Regs. §1.103-8(b)(8)(iii)) of the completed and occupied dwelling units in the Facility shall be occupied or held for occupancy by Low or Moderate Income Tenants;

(vi) the Borrower has designed and will maintain the Facility so that the dwelling units to be rented to Low or Moderate Income Tenants will be intermingled with all other dwelling units in the Facility, and the tenants in such dwelling units will enjoy equal access to all common facilities of the Facility; the Borrower agrees that there will be no material changes to the design of the Facility hereafter without an unqualified opinion of nationally-recognized bond counsel, a copy of which shall be provided to the Issuer and the Trustee, that the proposed changes will not adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the interest payable on the Series 2014A Bonds;

(vii) to obtain and maintain on file and available for inspection by the Issuer or the Trustee, income certifications from each Low or Moderate Income Tenant residing in the Facility in the form and manner required by Treasury Regulation 1.167(k)-3(b) or in such other form and manner as may be required by applicable rules, regulations, or policies promulgated or proposed by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service with respect to obligations issued under 142(d) of the Code;

(viii) to provide in each lease to a Low or Moderate Income Tenant that a material misrepresentation in such tenant's income certification will be grounds for default and eviction (the enforcement of such provisions, however, being subject to limitations under applicable law);

(ix) to the extent permitted by law, to obtain from each Low or Moderate Income Tenant residing in the Facility and maintain on file and available for inspection by the Issuer or the Trustee, a copy of such Low or Moderate Income Tenant's federal income tax return (or other documents and records acceptable to the Trustee and the Issuer) for the taxable year immediately preceding such Low or Moderate Income Tenant's initial occupancy in the Facility, or, in the event that a Low or Moderate Income Tenant certifies that he or she did not file or did not retain a copy of such tax return, to obtain and maintain on file alternate independent evidence of such Low or Moderate Income Tenant's income for such year, such as wage statements or employer records;

(x) to prepare and submit to the Issuer and to the Trustee, at the end of each month, a certificate executed by the Borrower stating the percentage of the dwelling units of

the Facility that were occupied by Low or Moderate Income Tenants (or that were during such month occupied by, or held vacant and available for occupancy by, Low or Moderate Income Tenants) at all times during such month; and

(xi) immediately upon discovering any violation of any of the covenants, restrictions, and representations set forth in the Land Use Restrictions, to notify the Trustee and the Issuer in writing of such violation.

For purposes of the Land Use Restrictions, a dwelling unit occupied by an individual or family who at the beginning of its occupancy is a Low or Moderate Income Tenant shall be treated as occupied by a Low or Moderate Income Tenant during such individual's or family's tenancy in such unit even if the individual or family, as the case may be, subsequently ceases to qualify as a Low or Moderate Income Tenant. In addition, such unit shall be treated as occupied by a Low or Moderate Income Tenant until reoccupied, other than for a temporary period of not exceeding thirty-one days, by another occupant, at which time the character of the unit shall be redetermined according to the provisions of this section.

The Land Use Restrictions and the covenants contained therein shall run with the land and shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the legal representatives, successors, and assigns of all parties thereto. No part of the Facility shall be voluntarily transferred by the Borrower prior to expiration of both the Rental Restrictions Period and the Qualified Facility Period unless prior thereto or simultaneously therewith the transferee enters into an agreement, in form acceptable to the Issuer and the Trustee, assuming all obligations of the Borrower under the Land Use Restrictions with respect to the transferred property.

"Management Agreement" means the Management Agreement between the Borrower and the Management Company for the management of the Facility on behalf of the Borrower, dated as of July 1, 2014;

"Management Company" means Oxton Senior Living, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company;

"Official Statement" means the Official Statement of the Issuer, dated July1, 2014, which relates to the Bonds;

"Outstanding" when used with reference to the Bonds at any dates on which the amount of outstanding Bonds is to be determined, means all Bonds which have been authenticated and delivered by the Trustee hereunder, except:

(a) Bonds canceled on or prior to such date;

(b) Bonds for the payment or redemption of which sufficient moneys and/or Government Obligations meeting the terms and conditions specified in Section 802 shall have been theretofore transferred or deposited into the special account established in the Bond Fund (whether upon or prior to the maturity or redemption date of any such Bonds); provided that if

such Bonds are to be redeemed prior to the maturity thereof, notice of such redemption shall have been given or arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee shall have been made therefor, or waiver of such notice satisfactory in form to the Trustee shall have been filed with the Trustee;

(c) Bonds in lieu of which others have been authenticated under Section 207 or 208; and

(d) For the purposes of any consent or other action to be taken by the holders of a specified percentage of outstanding Bonds hereunder, all Bonds held by or for the Issuer or the Borrower, except that for purposes of any such consent or action the Trustee shall be obligated to consider as not being outstanding only Bonds known by the Trustee to be so held;

"Payment in full of the Bonds" specifically encompasses the situations referred to in Section 5.7 of the Agreement and in Section 802 hereof;

"Permitted Investments" means any obligations which have been assigned to a rating category no less than an "investment grade" category assigned by Standard & Poor's Corporation, Moody's Investors Services, or any other similar rating service;

The Trustee may make investments permitted by this definition through its own bond department or the bond department of any bank or trust company under common control with the Trustee. Investments will be made so as to mature or be subject to redemption at the option of the holder on or before the date or dates that the Trustee anticipates that moneys from the investments will be required. The Trustee, when authorized by the Borrower, may trade with itself in the purchase and sale of securities for such investment. Investments will be registered in the name of the Trustee and held by or under the control of the Trustee. The Trustee will sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of investments whenever the cash held by the Trustee is insufficient. The Trustee shall not be liable for any loss from such investments to the extent directed by the Borrower and to the extent such directions have been complied with by the Trustee. The Issuer (and the Borrower by its execution of the Agreement) acknowledge that to the extent regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or other applicable regulatory entity grant the Issuer or the Borrower the right to receive brokerage confirmations of security transactions as they occur, the Issuer and the Borrower acknowledge that such parties will not receive such confirmations to the extent permitted by law. The Trustee will furnish the Issuer (if requested by it) and the Borrower periodic cash transaction statements which include detail for all investment transactions made by the Trustee hereunder. The Trustee or any of its affiliates may act as sponsor, advisor or manager in connection with any investments made by the Trustee hereunder. The investments described in this paragraph of the definition of Permitted Investments may be made by the Trustee only if permitted by State law;

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, cooperative, partnership, trust or unincorporated organization, government or governmental body or agency, political subdivision or other legal entity as in the context may be appropriate;

"Pledged Revenues" means and shall include:

(a) the Gross Revenues received by the Borrower and/or Management Company in connection with the management or operation of the Facility, the payments required to be made by the Borrower under the Agreement except payments to be made to the Trustee for services rendered as Trustee under the Indenture and as Bond Registrar and paying agent for the Bonds and except for expenses, indemnification and other payments required to be made pursuant to Sections 4.3, 5.2 and 6.4 of the Agreement;

(b) any proceeds which arise upon the foreclosure of the Security Deed, or with respect to any disposition of the Trust Estate and from any action against the Borrower for any deficiency;

(c) the proceeds of insurance required to be carried pursuant to Section 5.12 of the Agreement and the proceeds of condemnation awards or sale in lieu of condemnation also described in Section 5.13 of the Agreement; and

(d) amounts on deposit in the trust funds created herein;

"Premises" means the real and personal property and fixtures used in the trade or business described in the Security Deed;

"Principal" whenever used with reference to the Bonds or any portion thereof, shall be deemed to include "and the redemption premium (if any):"

"Principal office of the Trustee" means the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee in Kansas City, Missouri at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered, which office at the time of the execution of this Indenture has an address of 1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor, Kansas City, Missouri 64106;

"Project" means the Project as defined in the Agreement, as it may at any time exist;

"Project Fund" means the Project Fund created by Section 601 hereof;

"Record Date" means the fifteenth day of the calendar month next preceding each interest payment date on the Bonds;

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund created in Section 509 hereof;

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Issuer;

"Security Deed" means the Deed to Secure Debt and Security Deed, of even date herewith, from the Borrower to the Issuer and Trustee, including any amendment thereto;

"Security Interest" or "security interests" refers to the security interests created herein and in the Security Deed and shall have the meaning set forth in the U.C.C.;

"Series 2014A Bonds" or "Series A Bonds" means the $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C.), Series 2014A;

"Series 2014B Bonds" or "Series B Bonds" means the $335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Georgia Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project), Taxable Series 2014B;

"Special Fund" means the Special Fund created in Section 605 hereof;

"State" means the State of Georgia;

"Taxable Rate" means twelve percent (12.00%) per annum;

"Trustee" means the party so named and designated in the first paragraph hereof and its successors and any corporation or association resulting from or surviving any consolidation or merger to which it or its successors may be a party;

"Trust Estate" means the property described in the granting clauses hereof;

"Underwriter" means Cantone Research, Inc., Tinton Falls, New Jersey.

"U.C.C." means the Uniform Commercial Code of the State, as now or hereafter amended.

Section 102. Certain Rules of Interpretation. The definitions set forth in Section 101 shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the words and terms therein defined and shall cover all genders.

"Herein," "hereby," "hereunder," "hereof," "hereinbefore," "hereinafter" and other equivalent words refer to this Indenture and not solely to the particular Article, Section or subdivision hereof in which such word is used.

Reference herein to an Article number (e.g., Article IV) or a Section number (e.g., Section 702) shall be construed to be a reference to the designated Article number or Section number hereof unless the context or use clearly indicates another or different meaning or intent.

ARTICLE II.

THE BONDS

Section 201. Authorized Amount of Bonds. No Bonds may be issued under the provisions of this Indenture except in accordance with this Article. The total principal amount of Bonds that may be issued hereunder is expressly limited to 3,250,000, subject to the provisions of Sections 207 and 208.

Section 202. Issuance of Bonds. The Bonds (i) shall be designated "$2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C.), Series 2014A" (the "Series 2014A Bonds") and "$335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project), Taxable Series 2014B" (the "Series 2014B Bonds") (the Series 2014A Bonds and Series 2014B Bonds being collectively referred to as the "Bonds"), (ii) as originally issued hereunder shall be dated the date of original issuance and delivery, (iii) shall bear interest from date (or, in the event a Bond is authenticated after a Record Date but before the next interest payment date, such Bond shall bear interest from such next interest payment date), until paid, at the rates of 8.00% and 8.50% per annum in the case of the Series 2014A Bonds and at the interest rate of 8.75% per annum in the case of the Series 2014B Bonds, such interest to be payable on January 1, 2015, and continuing on the first day of each January and July from 2015 and thereafter, through July 1, 2044, in the case of the Series 2014A Bonds, and through July 1, 2024, in the case of the Series 2014B Bonds, and shall bear interest on overdue principal and, to the extent legally enforceable, on overdue installments of interest and other amounts payable under the Bonds, for each day until paid at the rate of interest borne by the Bonds, and (iv) shall finally mature on July 1, 2044, in the case of the Series 2014A Bonds, and on July 1, 2024, in the case of the Series 2014B Bonds, subject to extraordinary, optional and mandatory redemption prior to maturity in accordance with Article III. The interest rate on the Bonds (the "Bond Rate") shall be that annual rate as set forth in each form of Bond and shall be based on a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months.

Anything herein or in the Bonds to the contrary notwithstanding, the obligation of the Issuer hereunder shall be subject to the limitation that payments of interest to the holder of any Bond shall not be required to the extent that the receipt of any such payment by such holder would be contrary to the provisions of law applicable to such holder which limit the maximum rate of interest which may be charged or collected by such holder.

The Bonds are subject to the sinking fund provisions of Section 304.

The Bonds (including Bonds issued in exchange therefor) shall be issued as registered Bonds without coupons in the minimum denomination of $5,000 each or any higher integral multiple of $1,000. The Bonds shall be numbered consecutively from R-1 for both the Series 2014A Bonds and the Series 2014B Bonds upwards in order of issuance according to the records of the Bond Registrar.

Every Bond issued in exchange for a Bond as originally issued shall be dated the date of its authentication. The first payment of interest on a Bond shall be due on the interest payment date next succeeding the date of such Bond unless such Bond is dated on an interest payment date, in which case the first payment of interest thereon shall be due on the next succeeding interest payment date, or unless such Bond is dated after a record date but before the next interest payment date, in which case the first payment of interest thereon shall be due on the second succeeding interest payment date. The interest to be paid on an interest payment date shall be

computed from the date on which interest was last paid on the Bonds or, if interest has not previously been paid on the Bonds, from the date of original issuance and delivery thereof.

Subject to the provisions of Section 208, the person in whose name a Bond is registered at the close of business on any Record Date with respect to any interest payment date shall be entitled to receive the interest payable on such interest payment date notwithstanding the cancellation of such Bond upon any transfer or exchange subsequent to such Record Date and prior to such interest payment date; provided, however, that if and to the extent that the Issuer shall default in the payment of interest due on such interest payment date, such past due interest shall be paid to the persons in whose name outstanding Bonds are registered on a subsequent Record Date established by notice given by mail by the Trustee or by or on behalf of the Issuer to the holders of the Bonds not less than thirty (30) days preceding such subsequent Record Date.

The principal of the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the principal office of the Trustee upon surrender thereof and interest on the Bonds shall be payable by check drawn upon the account held by the Trustee for such purpose and mailed to the persons in whose names the Bonds are registered on the registration books maintained by the Trustee, as Bond Registrar, at the close of business on the Record Date next preceding such interest payment date. The Trustee shall maintain a record of the amount and date of any payment of principal and/or interest on the Bonds (whether at the maturity date or the redemption date prior to maturity or upon the maturity thereof by declaration or otherwise).

Section 203. Execution; Limited Obligation. The Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the Issuer by the manual or facsimile signature of its Chairman or Vice Chairman and the Issuer's corporate seal shall be affixed thereto or printed or otherwise reproduced thereon and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Secretary. If any officer of the Issuer who shall have executed any Bond shall cease to be such officer before the Bond so executed (by manual or facsimile signature) shall be authenticated and delivered by the Trustee, such Bond nevertheless may be authenticated and delivered as though the person who executed such Bond had not ceased to be such officer of the Issuer, and also any Bond may be executed on behalf of the Issuer by such persons as at the actual time of such execution of such Bond shall be the proper officers of the Issuer, although at the date of such Bond such persons may not have been officers of the Issuer.

The obligation of the Issuer to pay the Bonds and the interest thereon shall not be a general obligation of the Issuer but shall be a limited obligation which shall be payable from, and wholly secured by, the Trust Estate. The Bonds will constitute only a limited obligation of the Issuer and will be payable solely from the Pledged Revenues to be assigned and pledged to the payment thereof and will not constitute a debt or a general obligation or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of Georgia or any political subdivision thereof, including the City and the County, and will not directly, indirectly, or contingently obligate said State or any political subdivision thereof, including the City and the County, to levy or to pledge any form of taxation whatever for the payment thereof.

Section 204. Authentication. Only such Bonds as shall have endorsed thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form hereinafter set forth executed by the Trustee

shall be entitled to any right or benefit hereunder. No Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless and until such certificate of authentication shall have been executed by the Trustee, and such executed certificate of the Trustee upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated and delivered hereunder. Said certificate of authentication on any Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Trustee if signed by an authorized officer of the Trustee, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 205. Form of Bonds. The Bonds, the Trustee's certificate of authentication, and the form of assignment shall, at the Trustee's discretion, be in substantially the forms and format hereinafter set forth (the Series A Bond form is followed by the Series B Bond form) with such appropriate variations, omissions, substitutions and insertions as are permitted or required hereby and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends and endorsements placed thereon, as may be required to comply with any applicable laws or rules or regulations, or as may, consistently herewith, be determined by the officers executing such Bonds, as evidenced by their execution of the Bonds:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF GEORGIA

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY

FIRST MORTGAGE HEALTHCARE FACILITY REVENUE BONDS

(SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, L.L.C. PROJECT),

SERIES 2014A

No. _____ Interest Rate: _____%

Dated: July 3, 2014 Maturity Date: July 1, __

Cusip Number: _____

Principal Amount:

Registered Owner:_____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Development Authority of Walton County, Georgia, (the "Issuer"), a public body, corporate and politic created and existing pursuant to the Development Authorities Law (O.C.G.A. Section 36-62-1, et seq.), as amended, or any successor statute; as amended (collectively, the "Act"), hereby promises to pay, on the date hereinabove set forth, to the Registered Owner identified above, or registered assigns, on the Maturity Date identified above, the Principal Amount identified above, solely from the Pledged Revenues (defined in the Indenture) hereinafter described and from no other sources, and to pay to the registered owner hereof solely from said Pledged Revenues, interest on said principal sum at the interest rate set forth above (computed on the basis of a 360-day year, 30-day month), payable semiannually on each interest payment date, commencing July 1, 2014, and continuing on the first day of each January and July thereafter, from the latest interest payment date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, or from the original issue date set forth above, until this Series 2014A Bond has been fully paid. Upon a Determination of Taxability (as defined in the Indenture) this Series 2014A Bond shall bear interest, commencing from and after the Event of Taxability (as defined in the Indenture) equal to twelve percent (12%) per annum (the "Taxable Rate"). This Series 2014A Bond shall bear interest on overdue installments of interest and other amounts payable

hereunder, for each day until paid at the rate of interest borne by this Series 2014A Bond. This Bond shall bear interest from the date hereof until payment in full of the principal amount hereof.

The first payment of interest on this Series 2014A Bond shall be due on the interest payment date next succeeding the date hereof unless this Series 2014A Bond is dated on an interest payment date, in which case the first payment of interest hereon shall be due on the next succeeding interest payment date, or unless this Series 2014A Bond is dated after a record date but before the next interest payment date, in which case the first payment of interest hereon shall be due on the second succeeding interest payment date. The interest to be paid on an interest payment date shall be computed from the date on which interest was last paid on this Series 2014A Bond or, if interest has not previously been paid on this Series 2014A Bond, from the date of original issuance and delivery hereof. As used herein, the term "interest payment date" means semiannual payments on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 2015, with the final scheduled interest payment date being the due date indicated on the face of this Series 2014A Bond.

The principal of this Series 2014A Bond shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the corporate trust office of UMB Bank, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee") under the Indenture (hereinafter defined), upon surrender hereof and the interest hereon shall be payable by check drawn upon the Trustee and mailed on each interest payment date to the Bondholder at his address as it appears on the Series 2014A Bond registration books to be kept by the Trustee as of the close of business on the fifteenth day of the calendar month next preceding each interest payment date. Payment of and interest on this Series 2014A Bond shall be in any coin or currency of the United States of America as, at the respective times of payment, shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

Anything herein or in said Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the obligation of the Issuer hereunder and under said Indenture shall be subject to the limitation that payments of interest to the holder of this Series 2014A Bond shall not be required to the extent that the receipt of any such payment by the holder of this Series 2014A Bond would be contrary to the provisions of law applicable to such holder which limit the maximum rate of interest which may be charged or collected by such holder.

This Series 2014A Bond is one of a series in the aggregate principal amount of $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County, Georgia First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C.), Series 2014A (the "Series 2014A Bonds" or the "Bonds"), of like tenor except as to numbers and denominations issued under and secured by a Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2014, between the Issuer and the Trustee (the "Indenture" and a resolution by the Issuer adopted on June 12, 2014, for the purpose of financing, in whole or in part (1) the acquisition of a 9.409 acre tract of land located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, in Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia and renovation of the personal care facility, which is known as "Oxton Village of Social Circle" located thereon; (2) the funding of various trust accounts with the Trustee; and (3) the payment of the cost of the issuance of the Bonds (collectively, the "Project"). This Series 2014A Bond is issued on a parity basis with those certain $335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare

Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project), Taxable Series 2014B (the "Series 2014B Bonds") also issued under the Indenture.

THIS SERIES 2014A BOND AND THE REDEMPTION PREMIUM (IF ANY) AND THE INTEREST HEREON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR A GENERAL OBLIGATIONOR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE ISSUER, WALTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, THE STATE OF GEORGIA OR OF ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE, AND DOES NOT DIRECTLY, INDIRECTLY OR CONTINGENTLY OBLIGATE SAID ISSUER, SAID CITY, SAID COUNTY, SAID STATE, OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE TO LEVY OR TO PLEDGE ANY FORM OF TAXATION WHATEVER FOR THE PAYMENT OF SUCH PRINCIPAL, REDEMPTION PREMIUM (IF ANY) AND INTEREST. NEITHER THE ISSUER, THE STATE OF GEORGIA, WALTON COUNTY, IS OBLIGATED TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OR REDEMPTION PRICE, IF ANY, OF, OR INTEREST ON, THIS SERIES 2014A BOND AS THIS SERIES 2014A BOND IS A SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE ISSUER AND IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE "PLEDGED REVENUES" (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE). THIS SERIES 2014A BOND DOES NOT NOW AND NEVER SHALL CONSTITUTE A CHARGE AGAINST THE GENERAL CREDIT OF THE ISSUER, OR WALTON COUNTY, GEORGIA. THE ISSUER HAS NO TAXING POWER. NO HOLDER OF THIS SERIES 2014A BOND SHALL EVER HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, OR WALTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, TO PAY THIS SERIES 2014A BOND OR THE REDEMPTION PREMIUM (IF ANY) OR THE INTEREST HEREON OR ANY OTHER COST INCIDENT THERETO, OR TO ENFORCE PAYMENT HEREOF AGAINST ANY PROPERTY OF SAID COUNTY GOVERNMENT OR SAID STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF. NO RECOURSE SHALL BE HAD FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, OR THE REDEMPTION PREMIUM (IF ANY) OR THE INTEREST ON, THIS SERIES 2014A BOND AGAINST ANY OFFICER OR DIRECTOR OF THE ISSUER.

This Series 2014A Bond is issued and the Indenture was authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer under and pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State of Georgia, including particularly the Act. Prior to the issuance hereof, the Issuer entered into a Loan Agreement, dated as of the date of the Indenture (the "Agreement"), with Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C., a Georgia limited liability company (the "Borrower"), pursuant to the terms of which the Borrower has agreed to pay to the Issuer such amounts as will be fully sufficient to pay the principal of, and the redemption premium (if any) and the interest on, the Bonds as the same become due and to pay certain administrative expenses in connection with the Bonds.

As security for the payments required to be made under the Agreement, the Borrower has conveyed first security title to that portion of the Project consisting of real property, all improvements thereon, and certain personal property pursuant to the terms of a Deed to Secure Debt and Security Agreement (the "Security Deed"), dated the date of the Indenture.

In addition, a Debt Service Reserve Fund, initially containing $75,000, and a Capitalized Interest Fund, initially containing $25,000, have been created to secure the payment of the Bonds, all as more particularly set forth in the Indenture.

As additional security for the payment of the Bonds, all right, title and interest of the Issuer in (a) the Agreement and the Security Deed (except certain rights reserved by the Issuer under the terms of the Indenture), together with the Agreement and the Security Deed, (b) the Pledged Revenues, (c) all amounts on deposit from time to time in the "Project Fund" (defined in the Indenture), have been assigned to the Trustee under the Indenture and pledged to the payment of the principal of, and the redemption premium (if any) and the interest on, the Bonds.

Reference to the Indenture is hereby made for a description of the aforesaid Project Fund which is charged with, and pledged to, the payment of the principal of, and the redemption premium (if any) and the interest on, the Bonds, the nature and extent of the security, the rights, duties and obligations of the Issuer, the Borrower, and the Trustee, the rights of the holders of the Bonds, the terms and conditions under and upon the occurrence of which the Indenture, the Agreement, and the Security Deed may be modified and the terms and conditions under and upon the occurrence of which the lien of the Indenture may be defeased as to this Series 2014A Bond prior to the maturity or redemption date hereof, to all of the provisions of which the holder hereof, by the acceptance of this Series 2014A Bond, assents.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that all acts, conditions and things required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Georgia to happen, exist and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Series 2014A Bond, the execution of the Indenture and the adoption of the aforesaid resolution by the Issuer, have happened, exist and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law.

This Series 2014A Bonds shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture and shall not become valid or obligatory for any purpose until it shall have been authenticated by execution by the Trustee by manual signature of the certificate hereon endorsed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Development Authority of Walton County, Georgia caused this Series 2014A Bond to be executed with the manual or duly authorized reproduced facsimile signature of its Chairman, and the reproduced facsimile of its corporate seal to be imprinted hereon and attested by the manual or duly authorized reproduced facsimile signature of its Secretary.

Development Authority of Walton County, Georgia

(SEAL)

By: _____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

[FORM OF VALIDATION CERTIFICATE
TO APPEAR ON FACE OF BOND]

VALIDATION CERTIFICATE

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY OF WALTON

The undersigned Clerk of the Superior Court of Walton County, Georgia, HEREBY CERTIFIES that the within Series 2014A Bond was confirmed and validated by judgment of the Superior Court of Walton County, Georgia, rendered on the 30th day of June, 2014, that no intervention or objection was filed thereof and that no appeal has been taken therefrom.

WITNESS the manual or duly authorized reproduced facsimile of my signature and the reproduced facsimile seal of said Court.

_____
Clerk, Superior Court,
Walton County, Georgia

[SEAL]

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

* * * * * * *

FORM OF REVERSE OF BOND

This Series 2014A Bond is transferable by the Bondholder in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing at the principal corporate trust office or agency of the Trustee, in Kansas City, Missouri, all subject to the terms and conditions provided in the Indenture.

The Bonds, upon the surrender thereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Trustee executed by the Bondholder or his duly authorized attorney, may, at the option of the Bondholder, be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of any other authorized denomination, in the manner and subject to the conditions provided in the Indenture.

The Trustee shall not be required to transfer or exchange any Series 2014A Bond after the giving of notice calling such Series 2014A Bond for redemption or partial redemption has been made.

The Trustee may require payment of a service charge for any exchange or transfer of Series 2014A Bonds, together with any tax or other governmental charges required to be paid with respect to the Series 2014A Bond(s), and the same shall be paid by the holder of the Bond requesting such transfer or exchange as a condition precedent to the exercise of such privilege.

This Series 2014A Bond is issued with the intent that the laws of the State of Georgia Walton govern its construction.

The Bonds may be called for redemption prior to maturity in the event the Borrower is required to prepay the installment amounts called for in the Agreement under the circumstances set forth in Sections 7.1 or 7.2 (i.e., after a Determination of Taxability) of the Agreement.

If called for redemption prior to maturity as provided in the preceding paragraph, the Series 2014A Bonds may be redeemed in whole at any time on any interest payment date, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of each Bond to be redeemed plus accrued interest or interest due thereon for the Series 2014A Bonds at the Taxable Rate and on such redemption date, and following the Determination of Taxability at a redemption price equal to:

(A) the principal amount of each Bond to be redeemed plus accrued interest thereon to the redemption date; plus

(B) an amount equal to any interest, penalties on overdue interest and additions to tax as referred to in Subchapter A of Chapter 68 of the Code owing by any holder of a Bond; plus

(C) all fees and expenses of the Issuer and Trustee incurred in connection with the redemption described above.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

The Series 2014A Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity on or after July 1, 2017 in whole at any time on or after such date, or in part on any Interest Payment Date, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth in the table below plus accrued interest or interest due thereon on such redemption date; provided that no partial redemption may be made unless all debt service on the Series 2014A Bonds and Series 2014B Bonds shall have been paid on the due date.

Dates of Redemption Inclusive	Redemption Prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount)
From July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018	103%
From July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	102%
From July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020	101%
From July 1, 2020 and thereafter	100%

MANDATORY SINKING FUND REDEMPTION

The Series 2014 Bonds will be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption prior to maturity, on July 1 of the years and in the amounts set forth in the table below, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the redemption date:

Series B (Taxable) 2024 Maturity

2017	$ 20,000	2018	$ 25,000
2019	$ 35,000	2020	$ 40,000
2021	$ 45,000	2022	$ 50,000
2023	$ 55,000	2024	$ 65, 000 (maturity)

Series A 2034 Maturity

2025	$ 45,000	2026	$ 50,000
2027	$ 55,000	2028	$ 60,000
2029	$ 65,000	2030	$ 75,000
2031	$ 80,000	2032	$ 85,000
2033	$ 90,000	2034	$ 95, 000 (maturity)

Series A 2044 Maturity

2035	$ 170,000	2036	$ 185,000
2037	$ 190,000	2038	$ 200,000
2039	$ 215,000	2040	$ 230,000
2041	$ 240,000	2042	$ 250,000
2043	$ 260,000	2044	$ 275, 000 (maturity)

Generally, in the event of a partial redemption of Series 2014 Bonds, the amount of future mandatory sinking fund redemptions with respect to the Series 2014 Bonds will be reduced to take into account such partial redemption in inverse order of redemption dates.

The Borrower may purchase, and deliver to the Trustee for cancellation, Series 2014 Bonds in any aggregate principal amount and receive at 100% of such principal amount, a credit against mandatory sinking fund payments next coming due in respect of such Series 2014 Bonds.

EXTRAORDINARY REDEMPTION

The Bonds are subject to redemption in whole, at any time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of each Bond redeemed, as of the redemption date, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, from and to the extent of the property or title insurance proceeds, condemnation awards or proceeds of any conveyance in lieu of condemnation, which are directed to be applied to the redemption of Bonds pursuant to Section 301 of the Indenture.

The Bonds are subject to mandatory redemption at any time, in whole, at a price of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed together with accrued interest to the date of redemption, in the event of any damage or destruction of the Facility to such extent that, in the opinion of an independent engineer, the Facility cannot be reasonably restored within a period of three (3) consecutive months, as more particularly set forth in Section 301 of the Indenture.

The Series 2014 Bonds will be subject to extraordinary redemption prior to maturity in whole or in part, at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of their principal amount, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, at any time, if any substantial portion of the Facility is damaged, condemned, taken or conveyed in lieu of condemnation, or subject to a defect of title, to the extent that the proceeds of insurance or condemnation proceeds, are not to be applied pursuant to the Agreement to the repair, reconstruction or replacement of the affected portion of the Facility, or if the Agreement should become unenforceable or impossible of performance in any material respect. The Series 2014 Bonds will also be subject to extraordinary redemption, in whole, if legal title to the Facility shall be transferred to any entity other than the Issuer or the Borrower, or if the Borrower's interest under the Agreement shall be transferred to any other entity, in either such case at a Redemption Price equal to 103% of the principal amount of the Series 2014 Bonds, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, if such transfer shall be before July 1, 2017, and at the respective Redemption Prices set forth above in respect of any optional redemption of Series 2014 Bonds if such transfer shall be after July 1, 2017.

The person in whose name this Series 2014A Bond is registered shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner hereof for all purposes, and payment of or on account of either principal or interest made to such registered holder shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon this Series 2014A Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

The particular Series 2014A Bond of this series, or portion thereof in the case of certain Series 2014A Bonds of a principal amount greater than $5,000 in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof, to be redeemed in the case of a partial redemption under any of the provisions of the Indenture, shall be selected by the Trustee by lot in such manner as may be determined by the Trustee.

Written notice of the redemption in whole or in part of this Series 2014A Bond shall be given by the Trustee by first class mail, postage prepaid, mailed not less than thirty or more than sixty days prior to the redemption date to the Bondholder at the last address shown on the registration book kept by the Trustee.

Upon deposit with the Trustee of the moneys required to effect any redemption, the Bonds or portion thereof thus called and provided for shall not bear interest after the redemption date and shall not be considered to be outstanding or to have any other rights under the Indenture other than the right to receive payment.

By the acceptance of this Series 2014A Bond, the Bondholder agrees that if less than the entire principal amount of this Series 2014A Bond is to be redeemed, payment of the redemption price will be made only upon the surrender of this Series 2014A Bond to the Trustee. Upon surrender hereof, there shall be issued to the Bondholder, without charge to the Bondholder therefor, for the unredeemed balance hereof, a Bond or Bonds in any of the authorized denominations as more fully set out in the Indenture.

The holder of this Series 2014A Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Indenture or to institute action to enforce the agreements therein, or to take any action with respect to any "event of default" as defined in the Indenture, or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Indenture. The stated maturity of this Series 2014A Bond and the stated dates for the payment of interest may be accelerated upon the occurrence of certain "events of default" as defined in the Indenture. The occurrence of certain other such "events of default" will permit the acceleration of the stated maturity of this Series 2014A Bond and the stated dates for the payment of interest as provided in the Indenture. Modifications, amendments or supplements to the Indenture may be made only to the extent and in the circumstances permitted by the Indenture.

* * * * * * * *

FORM OF TRUSTEE'S AUTHENTICATION CERTIFICATE
TO APPEAR ON FACE OF BOND

TRUSTEE'S AUTHENTICATION CERTIFICATE

The above Series 2014A Bond is one of the Bonds described in the within-mentioned Trust Indenture, and is hereby authenticated as of the date set forth below.

UMB BANK, N.A.,
as Trustee

By: _____

Authentication Date:_____

* * * * * * *

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT
TO APPEAR ON REVERSE OF BOND

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER
IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

the within Series 2014A Bond of Development Authority of Walton County and does hereby constitute and appoint _____ attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books of the within named Issuer, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

In the presence of: _____
Bondholder

Signature Guarantee

_____

Medallion Stamp

(END OF FORM OF BOND)

STATE OF GEORGIA

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY

FIRST MORTGAGE HEALTHCARE FACILITY REVENUE BONDS

(SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, L.L.C. PROJECT),

TAXABLE SERIES 2014B

No. BR-1 Interest Rate: 8.75%

Dated: July 3, 2014 Maturity Date: July 1, 2024

Cusip Number: _____

Principal Amount: Three Hundred Thirty Five Thousand Dollars ($335,000)

Registered Owner:_____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Development Authority of Walton County (the "Issuer"), a public body, corporate and politic, created pursuant to the Development Authorities Law (O.C.G.A. Section 36-62-1, et seq.), as amended, or any successor statute; as amended (collectively, the "Act"), hereby promises to pay, on the date hereinabove set forth, to the Registered Owner identified above, or registered assigns, on the Maturity Date identified above, the Principal Amount identified above, solely from the Pledged Revenues (defined in the Indenture) hereinafter described and from no other sources, and to pay to the registered owner hereof solely from said Pledged Revenues, interest on said principal sum at the interest rate set forth above (computed on the basis of a 360-day year, 30-day month), payable semiannually, on each interest payment date, commencing on January 1, 2015, and continuing on the first day of January and July thereafter, from the latest interest payment date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, or from the original issue date set forth above, until this Series 2014B Bond has been fully paid. This Series 2014B Bond shall bear interest on overdue installments of interest and other amounts payable hereunder, for each day until paid at the rate of interest borne by this Series 2014B Bond. This Series 2014B Bond shall bear interest from the date hereof until payment in full of the principal amount hereof.

The first payment of interest on this Series 2014B Bond shall be due on the interest payment date next succeeding the date hereof unless this Series 2014B Bond is dated on an interest payment date, in which case the first payment of interest hereon shall be due on the next succeeding interest payment date, or unless this Series 2014B Bond is dated after a record date but before the next interest payment date, in which case the first payment of interest hereon shall be due on the second succeeding interest payment date. The interest to be paid on an interest payment date shall be computed from the date through which interest was last paid on this Series

2014B Bond or, if interest has not previously been paid on this Series 2014B Bond, from the date of original issuance and delivery hereof. As used herein, the term "interest payment date" means semiannual payments on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 2015, with the final scheduled interest payment date being the due date indicated on the face of this Series 2014B Bond.

The principal of this Series 2014B Bond shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the principal office of UMB Bank, N.A., Kansas City, Missouri, as trustee (the "Trustee") under the Indenture (hereinafter defined), upon surrender hereof and the interest hereon shall be payable by check drawn upon the Trustee and mailed on each interest payment date to the Bondholder at his address as it appears on the Bond registration books to be kept by the Trustee as of the close of business on the first day of the calendar month next preceding each interest payment date. Payment of and interest on this Series 2014B Bond shall be in any coin or currency of the United States of America as, at the respective times of payment, shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

Anything herein or in said Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the obligation of the Issuer hereunder and under said Indenture shall be subject to the limitation that payments of interest to the holder of this Series 2014B Bond shall not be required to the extent that the receipt of any such payment by the holder of this Series 2014B Bond would be contrary to the provisions of law applicable to such holder which limit the maximum rate of interest which may be charged or collected by such holder.

This Series 2014B Bond is one of a series in the aggregate principal amount of $335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project), Taxable Series 2014B (the "Series 2014B Bonds"), of like tenor except as to numbers and denominations issued under and secured by a Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2014, between the Issuer and the Trustee (the "Indenture"), and a resolution of the Issuer adopted on June 12, 2014, for the purpose of the financing (1) the acquisition of a 9.409 acre tract of land located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, in Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia and renovation of the personal care facility, which is known as "Oxton Village of Social Circle" located thereon; (2) the funding of various trust accounts with bonds; and (3) the payment of the cost of the issuance of the Bonds (collectively, the "Project"). This Series 2014B Bond is issued on a parity basis with those certain $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County, Georgia First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project), Series 2014A (the "Series 2014A Bonds"), also issued under the Indenture.

THIS SERIES 2014B BOND AND THE REDEMPTION PREMIUM (IF ANY) AND THE INTEREST HEREON SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR A GENERAL OBLIGATIONOR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE ISSUER, WALTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, THE STATE OF GEORGIA OR OF ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE, AND DOES NOT DIRECTLY, INDIRECTLY OR CONTINGENTLY OBLIGATE SAID ISSUER, SAID CITY, SAID COUNTY, SAID STATE, OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE TO LEVY OR TO PLEDGE ANY

FORM OF TAXATION WHATEVER FOR THE PAYMENT OF SUCH PRINCIPAL, REDEMPTION PREMIUM (IF ANY) AND INTEREST. NEITHER THE ISSUER, THE STATE OF GEORGIA, WALTON COUNTY, IS OBLIGATED TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OR REDEMPTION PRICE, IF ANY, OF, OR INTEREST ON, THIS SERIES 2014B BOND AS THIS SERIES 2014B BOND IS A SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE ISSUER AND IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE "PLEDGED REVENUES" (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE). THIS SERIES 2014B BOND DOES NOT NOW AND NEVER SHALL CONSTITUTE A CHARGE AGAINST THE GENERAL CREDIT OF THE ISSUER, OR WALTON COUNTY, GEORGIA. THE ISSUER HAS NO TAXING POWER. NO HOLDER OF THIS SERIES 2014B BOND SHALL EVER HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, OR WALTON COUNTY, GEORGIA, TO PAY THIS SERIES 2014B BOND OR THE REDEMPTION PREMIUM (IF ANY) OR THE INTEREST HEREON OR ANY OTHER COST INCIDENT THERETO, OR TO ENFORCE PAYMENT HEREOF AGAINST ANY PROPERTY OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT OR SAID STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF. NO RECOURSE SHALL BE HAD FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF, OR THE REDEMPTION PREMIUM (IF ANY) OR THE INTEREST ON, THIS SERIES 2014B BOND AGAINST ANY OFFICER OR DIRECTOR OF THE ISSUER.

This Series 2014B Bond is issued and the Indenture was authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer under and pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State of Georgia, including particularly the Act. Prior to the issuance hereof, the Issuer entered into an Agreement, dated the date of the Indenture (the "Agreement"), with Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C., a Georgia limited liability company (the "Borrower"), pursuant to the terms of which the Borrower has agreed to pay to the Issuer such amounts as will be fully sufficient to pay the principal of, and the redemption premium (if any) and the interest on, the Bonds as the same become due and to pay certain administrative expenses in connection with the Bonds.

As security for the payments required to be made under the Agreement, the Borrower has conveyed first security title to that portion of the Project consisting of real property, all improvements thereon, and certain personal property pursuant to the terms of a Deed to Secure Debt and Security Agreement (the "Security Agreement"), dated the date of the Indenture.

In addition, a Debt Service Reserve Fund, initially containing $75,000, and a Capitalized Interest Fund, initially containing $25,000, have been created to secure the payment of the Bonds, all as more particularly set forth in the Indenture.

As additional security for the payment of the Bonds, all right, title and interest of the Issuer in (a) the Agreement and the Security Deed (except certain rights reserved by the Issuer under the terms of the Indenture), together with the Agreement and the Security Deed, (b) the Pledged Revenues, (c) all amounts on deposit from time to time in the "Project Fund" (defined in the Indenture), have been assigned to the Trustee under the Indenture and pledged to the payment of the principal of, and the redemption premium (if any), and the interest on the Bonds.

Reference to the Indenture is hereby made for a description of the aforesaid Project Fund which is charged with, and pledged to, the payment of the principal of, and the redemption premium (if any) and the interest on, the Bonds, the nature and extent of the security, the rights, duties and obligations of the Issuer, the Borrower, and the Trustee, the rights of the holders of the Bonds, the terms and conditions under and upon the occurrence of which the Indenture, the Agreement, and the Security Deed may be modified and the terms and conditions under and upon the occurrence of which the lien of the Indenture may be defeased as to this Series 2014B Bond prior to the maturity or redemption date hereof, to all of the provisions of which the holder hereof, by the acceptance of this Series 2014B Bond, assents.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that all acts, conditions and things required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Georgia to happen, exist and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Series 2014B Bond, the execution of the Indenture and the adoption of the aforesaid resolution by the Issuer, have happened, exist and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law.

This Series 2014B Bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture and shall not become valid or obligatory for any purpose until it shall have been authenticated by execution by the Trustee by manual signature of the certificate hereon endorsed

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Development Authority of Walton County, Georgia has caused this Series 2014B Bond to be executed with the manual or duly authorized reproduced facsimile signature of its Chairman, and the reproduced facsimile of its corporate seal to be imprinted hereon and attested by the manual or duly authorized reproduced facsimile signature of its Secretary.

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY, GEORGIA

(SEAL)

By: _____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

* * * * * * *

FORM OF REVERSE OF BOND

This Series 2014B Bond is transferable by the Bondholder in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing at the principal corporate trust office or agency of the Trustee, in Kansas City, Missouri, all subject to the terms and conditions provided in the Indenture.

The Bonds, upon the surrender thereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Trustee with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Trustee executed by the Bondholder or his duly authorized attorney, may, at the option of the Bondholder, be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of any other authorized denomination, in the manner and subject to the conditions provided in the Indenture.

The Trustee shall not be required to transfer or exchange any Bond after the giving of notice calling such Bond for redemption or partial redemption has been made.

The Trustee may require payment of a service charge for any exchange or transfer of Series 2014B Bonds, together with any tax or other governmental charges required to be paid with respect to the Series 2014B Bond(s), and the same shall be paid by the holder of the Bond requesting such transfer or exchange as a condition precedent to the exercise of such privilege.

EXTRAORDINARY REDEMPTION

The Bonds are subject to redemption in whole, at any time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of each Bond redeemed, as of the redemption date, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, from and to the extent of the property or title insurance proceeds, condemnation awards or proceeds of any conveyance in lieu of condemnation, which are directed to be applied to the redemption of Bonds pursuant to Section 301 of the Indenture.

The Bonds are subject to mandatory redemption at any time, in whole or in part, at a price of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed together with accrued interest to the date of redemption, in the event of any damage or destruction of the Facility to such extent that, in the opinion of an independent engineer, the Facility cannot be reasonably restored within a period of three (3) consecutive months, as more particularly set forth in Section 301 of the Indenture.

The Bonds are subject to extraordinary redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to one hundred percent (100%) of their principal amount, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, at any time, upon the sale of the Facility to a third-party purchaser unrelated to the Borrower.

This Series 2014B Bond is issued with the intent that the laws of the State of Georgia shall govern its construction.

The person in whose name this Series 2014B Bond is registered shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner hereof for all purposes, and payment of or on account of either principal or interest made to such registered holder shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon this Series 2014B Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

The particular Bond of this series, or portion thereof in the case of certain Bonds of a principal amount greater than $5,000 in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof, to be redeemed in the case of a partial redemption under any of the provisions of the Indenture, shall be selected by the Trustee by lot or at the discretion of the Trustee with the lowest numbers being chosen first.

Written notice of the redemption in whole or in part of this Series 2014B Bond shall be given by the Trustee by first class mail, postage prepaid, mailed not less than thirty or more than sixty days prior to the redemption date to the Bondholder at the last address shown on the registration book kept by the Trustee.

Upon deposit with the Trustee of the moneys required to effect any redemption, the Bonds or portion thereof thus called and provided for shall not bear interest after the redemption date and shall not be considered to be outstanding or to have any other rights under the Indenture other than the right to receive payment.

By the acceptance of this Series 2014B Bond, the Bondholder agrees that if less than the entire principal amount of this Series 2014B Bond is to be redeemed, payment of the redemption price will be made only upon the surrender of this Series 2014B Bond to the Trustee. Upon surrender hereof, there shall be issued to the Bondholder, without charge to the Bondholder therefor, for the unredeemed balance hereof, a Bond or Bonds in any of the authorized denominations as more fully set out in the Indenture.

The holder of this Series 2014B Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Indenture or to institute action to enforce the agreements therein, or to take any action with respect to any “event of default” as defined in the Indenture, or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Indenture. The stated maturity of this Series 2014B Bond and the stated dates for the payment of interest may be accelerated upon the occurrence of certain “events of default” as defined in the Indenture. The occurrence of certain other such "events of default" will permit the acceleration of the stated maturity of this Series 2014B Bond and the stated dates for the payment of interest as provided in the Indenture. Modifications, amendments or supplements to the Indenture may be made only to the extent and in the circumstances permitted by the Indenture.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

[FORM OF VALIDATION CERTIFICATE
TO APPEAR ON FACE OF BOND]

VALIDATION CERTIFICATE

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY OF WALTON

The undersigned Clerk of the Superior Court of Walton County, Georgia, HEREBY CERTIFIES that the within Series 2014B Bond was confirmed and validated by judgment of the Superior Court of Walton County, Georgia, rendered on the 30th day of June, 2014, that no intervention or objection was filed thereof and that no appeal has been taken therefrom.

WITNESS the manual or duly authorized reproduced facsimile of my signature and the reproduced facsimile seal of said Court.

_____
Clerk, Superior Court,
Walton County Georgia

[SEAL]

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

FORM OF TRUSTEE'S AUTHENTICATION CERTIFICATE
TO APPEAR ON FACE OF BOND

TRUSTEE'S AUTHENTICATION CERTIFICATE

The above Series 2014B Bond is one of the Bonds described in the within-mentioned Trust Indenture, and is hereby authenticated as of the date set forth below.

UMB BANK, N.A.,
as Trustee

By: _____
Authorized Officer

Authentication Date: _____

* * * * * * *

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT
TO APPEAR ON REVERSE OF BOND

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER
IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

the within Bond of Development Authority of Walton County, Georgia Authority, and does hereby constitute and appoint _____, attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books of the within named Issuer, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

In the presence of: _____
Bondholder

Signature Guarantee

_____

Medallion Stamp

END OF FORM OF BOND

Section 206. Delivery of Bonds. Upon the execution and delivery hereof, the Issuer shall execute the Bonds and deliver them to the Trustee, and the Trustee shall authenticate the Bonds and deliver them to the purchaser or purchasers as shall be directed by the Issuer as hereinafter in this Section provided.

Prior to the delivery by the Trustee of any of the Bonds there shall be filed or presumed to be filed with the Trustee:

(a) A copy, certified by the Secretary of the Issuer of all resolutions adopted and proceedings had by the Issuer authorizing the issuance of the Bonds, including the resolution authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture, the Agreement, the Security Deed, and the Bond Purchase Agreement;

(b) An original executed counterpart of this Indenture, the Agreement, the Security Deed and the Bond Purchase Agreement;

(c) Copies of the Financing Statements filed to perfect the security interests;

(d) An original executed counterpart of the certification of the Issuer establishing its reasonable expectations to the effect that the 2014A Bonds will not be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code, together with an opinion of Sell & Melton, L.L.P., Bond Counsel, to the effect that the 2014A Bonds are not "arbitrage bonds;"

(e) An opinion of Counsel for the Borrower to the effect that the Agreement, the Bond Purchase Agreement and the Security Deed have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Borrower and enforceable according to their terms;

(f) An opinion of Sell & Melton, L.L.P., Bond Counsel, to the effect that the Bonds have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and constitute legal, valid, binding and enforceable limited obligations of the Issuer entitled to the benefits of and secured by this Indenture, and the Security Deed; and that the Bonds are exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933 and the Indenture is exempt from registration under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939;

(g) A request and authorization to the Trustee on behalf of the Issuer and signed by its Chairman or Vice Chairman to authenticate and deliver the Bonds in such specified denominations as permitted herein to the initial purchaser or purchasers therein identified upon payment to the Trustee, but for the account of the Issuer, of a specified sum of money. The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds shall be paid over to the Trustee and deposited to the credit of the Project Fund as hereinafter provided in Article VI;

(h) Certificates of insurance required under Section 5.12 of the Agreement;

(i) An original executed counterpart of the Management Agreement between the Borrower and the Management Company; and

(j) A marked-up title commitment for a standard American Land Title Association (ALTA) Issuer and Trustee Title Insurance Policy (1987 edition Form B) insuring the lien of the Trustee under the Security Deed.

Section 207. Mutilated, Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Bonds. If any Bond is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Issuer may execute and the Trustee (upon the receipt of a written authorization from the Issuer) may authenticate and deliver a new Bond of the same aggregate principal amount and tenor in lieu of and in substitution for the Bond mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed; provided that, in the case of any mutilated Bond, such mutilated Bond shall first be surrendered to the Trustee, as Bond Registrar, and in the case of any lost, stolen or destroyed Bond, there shall be first furnished to the Trustee evidence satisfactory to it of the ownership of such Bond and of such loss, theft or destruction, together with indemnity satisfactory to it. If any such Bond shall have matured or a redemption date pertaining thereto shall have passed, instead of issuing a new Bond the Issuer may pay the same without surrender thereof. The Issuer and the Trustee may charge the holder of such Bond with their reasonable fees and expenses in this connection.

Section 208. Exchangeability and Transfer of Bonds; Persons Treated as Owners. The Issuer shall cause books for the registration and for the transfer of the Bonds as provided herein to be kept by the Trustee which is hereby constituted and appointed the Bond Registrar of the Issuer.

Bonds may be transferred on the books of registration kept by the Trustee by the holder in person or by his duly authorized attorney, upon surrender thereof, together with a written instrument of transfer executed by the holder or his duly authorized attorney. Upon surrender for transfer of any Bond with all partial redemptions endorsed thereon at the principal office of the Trustee, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees a new Bond or Bonds of the same aggregate principal amount and tenor and of any authorized denomination or denominations and numbered consecutively in order of issuance according to the records of the Bond Registrar.

Bonds may be exchanged at the principal office of the Trustee for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same aggregate principal amount and tenor and of any authorized denomination or denominations. The Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver Bonds which the Bondholder making the exchange is entitled to receive, bearing numbers not contemporaneously then outstanding.

The Trustee may require payment of a service charge for any exchange or transfer of Bond(s), together with a sum sufficient to cover any taxes or other governmental charges required to be paid with respect to the Bonds, and the same shall be paid by the holder of the Bond requesting such transfer or exchange as a condition precedent to the exercise of such privilege.

The Trustee shall not be required to transfer or exchange any Bond after the giving of notice calling such Bond for redemption or partial redemption has been made.

The person in whose name any Bond shall be registered shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes, and payment of or on account of either principal or interest shall be made only to or upon the order of the registered owner thereof or his duly authorized attorney, but such registration may be changed as hereinabove provided. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

The inclusion of the foregoing provisions shall constitute the appointment of the Trustee as agent for the Issuer to do any and all things necessary to effect any exchange or transfer.

All Bonds issued upon any transfer or exchange of Bonds shall be the legal, valid and binding limited obligations of the Issuer, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same security and benefits under this Indenture as the Bonds surrendered upon such transfer or exchange.

Section 209. Book – Entry – Only System. The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, will act as securities depository for the Series 2014 Bonds. The Series 2014 Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee). One fully-registered certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Series 2014 Bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity of the Series 2014 Bonds, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds securities that its participants ("Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the settlement among Participants of securities transactions, such as transfers and pledges, in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry changes in Participants' accounts, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is owned by a number of its Direct Participants and by the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange, Inc., and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as securities brokers and dealers, banks and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The Rules applicable to DTC and its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Purchases of Series 2014 Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2014 Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Series 2014 Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase, but Beneficial Owners are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered

into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2014 Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Series 2014 Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2014 Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2014 Bonds deposited by Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co. The deposit of Series 2014 Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. effect no change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2014 Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2014 Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. will consent or vote with respect to the Series 2014 Bonds. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Issuer as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Series 2014 Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal and interest payments on the Series 2014 Bonds will be made to DTC. DTC's practice is immediately to credit Direct Participants' accounts on the payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records unless DTC has reason to believe that it will not receive payment on the payable date. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, the Trustee or the Issuer, subject to any statutory and regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to DTC is the responsibility of the Issuer or the Trustee, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants shall be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners shall be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services with respect to the Series 2014 Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Issuer or to the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, certificates are required to be printed and delivered. The Issuer may decide to discontinue the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, certificates will be printed and delivered.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC' book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Issuer believes to be reliable, but the Issuer takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

ARTICLE III.

REDEMPTION OR PURCHASE OF BONDS BEFORE MATURITY

Section 301. Redemption Dates and Prices.

EXTRAORDINARY REDEMPTION

The Bonds are subject to redemption in whole, at any time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of each Bond redeemed, as of the redemption date, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, from and to the extent of the property or title insurance proceeds, condemnation awards or proceeds of any conveyance in lieu of condemnation, which are directed to be applied to the redemption of Bonds pursuant to the Indenture in the event: (a) the Facility shall have been damaged or destroyed to such extent that, in the opinion of an independent engineer (expressed in a certificate filed with the Issuer and the Trustee within sixty (60) days after such damage or destruction), (i) the Facility cannot be reasonably restored within a period of three (3) consecutive months from the date of such damage or destruction to the condition thereof immediately preceding such damage or destruction, (ii) the Borrower is thereby prevented or is reasonably expected to be thereby prevented from carrying on its normal operations within the Facility or such portion thereof for a period of one (1) year from the date of such damage or destruction, or (iii) the restoration cost of the Facility or any portion thereof would exceed the total amount of all insurance proceeds, including any deductible amount, in respect to such damage or destruction; or (b) title to, or temporary use of, all or substantially all of the Facility or any portion thereof shall have been taken by condemnation so that in the opinion of an independent engineer (expressed in a certificate filed with the Issuer and the Trustee within sixty (60) days after the date of such taking), the Borrower is thereby prevented from carrying on its normal operations therein for a period of one (1) year from the date of such taking or condemnation.

The Bonds are subject to extraordinary redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to one hundred percent (100%) of their principal amount, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, at any time, upon the sale of the Facility to a third-party purchaser unrelated to the Borrower.

The Bonds are subject to redemption, in whole, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of each Bond redeemed, as of the redemption date, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, in the event there is a change in the Constitution of the United States of America or the State of Georgia or of legislative or executive action of said State or any political subdivision thereof or the United States of America or by final decree or judgment of any court after the contest by the Borrower, the Agreement becomes void or unenforceable or impossible of performance in accordance with the intent and purpose of the parties as expressed in the Agreement or unreasonable burdens or excessive liability are imposed upon the Borrower by reason of the operation of the Facility or any portion thereof.

Upon any redemption in part of the Bonds, the Bonds to be redeemed (or purchased in lieu thereof) will be selected by the Trustee by lot in a manner undertaken at the reasonable discretion of the Trustee; provided, however that the portion of any Bond to be redeemed will be in the principal amount of $5,000 or any integral multiples of 1,000 in excess thereof. Any redemption of a part of the Bonds will be applied to reduce the final payment and mandatory sinking fund requirements on the particular series of the Bonds so redeemed in inverse order of payment.

Section 302. Notice of Redemption. Notice of redemption shall be given by the Trustee by first class mail, postage prepaid, mailed not less than fifteen (15) days or more than twenty (20) days prior to the redemption date to each holder of the Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed at the last address shown on the registration books kept by the Trustee. Failure so to mail any such notice to the holder of any Bond or any defect therein shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for such redemption as to the holders of any Bonds to whom notice has been mailed. The Issuer agrees that it will execute and deliver to the Trustee such notice of redemption as may be required to accomplish the same.

Section 303. Cancellation. All Bonds which have been surrendered for the purpose of payment, redemption, exchange or transfer shall be cancelled by the Trustee. No Bonds shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Bond cancelled as provided in this Section, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All cancelled Bonds held by the Trustee shall be destroyed by the Trustee.

Section 304. Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2014 Bonds will be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption prior to maturity, on July 1 of the years and in the amounts set forth in the table below, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the redemption date:

Series B (Taxable) 2024 Maturity

2017	$ 20,000	2018	$ 25,000
2019	$ 35,000	2020	$ 40,000
2021	$ 45,000	2022	$ 50,000
2023	$ 55,000	2024	$ 65, 000 (maturity)

Series A 2034 Maturity

2025	$ 45,000	2026	$ 50,000
2027	$ 55,000	2028	$ 60,000
2029	$ 65,000	2030	$ 75,000
2031	$ 80,000	2032	$ 85,000
2033	$ 90,000	2034	$ 95, 000 (maturity)

Series A 2044 Maturity

2035	$ 170,000	2036	$ 185,000
2037	$ 190,000	2038	$ 200,000
2039	$ 215,000	2040	$ 230,000
2041	$ 240,000	2042	$ 250,000
2043	$ 260,000	2044	$ 275, 000 (maturity)

At its option, to be exercised on or before the forty-fifth day next preceding any such sinking fund payment date, the Borrower may (a) deliver to the Trustee for cancellation Bonds in any aggregate principal amount desired, or (b) receive a credit in respect of its sinking fund redemption obligation for any Bonds which prior to said date have been redeemed (otherwise than through the operation of the sinking fund) and cancelled by the Trustee and not theretofore applied as a credit against any sinking fund redemption obligation. Each Bond so delivered or previously redeemed shall be credited by the Trustee at 100% of the principal amount thereof on the obligation of the Issuer on such sinking fund redemption date and any excess shall be credited on future sinking fund redemption obligations in chronological order and the principal amount of such Bonds to be redeemed by operation of the sinking fund shall be accordingly reduced.

The Borrower may on or before the sixtieth (60th) day next preceding each sinking fund payment date furnish the Trustee with its certificate indicating whether or not and to what extent the provisions of (a) and/or (b) of the preceding paragraph are to be availed of with respect to such sinking fund payment and confirm that moneys equal to the balance of such sinking fund payment will be paid on or before the next succeeding sinking fund payment date. In the event the Borrower shall satisfy entirely its then current sinking fund redemption obligation in accordance with the provisions of (a) and/or (b) of the preceding paragraph, the Trustee shall not be required to give the notice provided in Section 302.

The Trustee shall redeem, in the manner provided in Section 302, such an aggregate principal amount of the Bonds at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof plus the interest due thereon on the sinking fund payment date as will exhaust such cash sinking fund payment. Such redemption shall be in the manner set forth in Section 306.

Section 305. Redemption Prior to Maturity. The Series 2014A Bonds are subject to redemption by lot or at the discretion of the Issuer prior to maturity on or after July 1, 2017, in whole at any time or in part on any Interest Payment Date, at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amount) set forth in the table below plus accrued interest or interest due thereon on such redemption date:

Dates of Redemption	Redemption Price
From July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018	103%
From July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	102%
From July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020	101%
From July 1, 2020 thereafter	100%

Section 306. Payment of Bonds Upon Redemption. In the case of a redemption of any Bond or a portion thereof, on the date set for redemption in the written notice to Bondholders required to be given in Section 302, the Trustee, as paying agent, shall pay the redemption price upon surrender of such Bond to the Trustee in lawful money of the United States of America. Upon surrender of a Bond for partial redemption, there shall be issued to such Bondholder for the unredeemed balance thereof, a Bond or Bonds in any of the authorized denominations as provided in Section 202. The Trustee shall be compensated for issuing such Bonds pursuant to Section 1002 hereof.

Section 307. Redemption. With respect to any redemption of Bonds, in whole or in part, the Trustee shall make such redemption by lot. Any partial redemption shall be in a multiple of $5,000 or in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof.

Section 308. Option to Prepay Installment Amounts Under Agreement in Whole in Certain Events. The Borrower shall have, and is hereby granted, the option to prepay at par in whole the installment amounts required to be made under Section 4.2(a) of the Agreement and to cancel or terminate the Agreement if any of the events described in Section 7.1(a) - (f) or Section 7.2 (i.e., a Determination of Taxability) of the Agreement shall have occurred.

ARTICLE IV.

GENERAL AGREEMENTS

Section 401. Payment of Principal and Interest. The Issuer agrees that it will promptly pay the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds at the place, on the dates and in the manner provided herein and in the Bonds according to the true intent and meaning hereof and thereof; provided, however, the Issuer is obligated to pay the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds solely from payments received pursuant to the Agreement, the Management Agreement and the Security Deed. The Bonds and the interest thereon shall not be deemed to constitute a debt or a general obligation or a pledge of the faith and credit of the City, the County, the State or any political subdivision of the State and the Bonds do not directly, indirectly or contingently obligate the City, the County, the State or any political subdivision of the State to levy or to pledge any form of taxation whatever for the payment of the principal of, or the interest on, the Bonds. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of, or interest on, the Bonds against any officer, director or agent of the Issuer.

Section 402. Performance of Agreements; Authority. The Issuer agrees that it will faithfully perform at all times any and all agreements, undertakings, stipulations and provisions

contained in this Indenture, in any and every Bond, and in all proceedings of the Issuer pertaining thereto. The Issuer agrees that it is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State (a) to issue the Bonds and to execute, deliver and perform this Indenture, and (b) to grant to the Trustee a security interest in the Trust Estate in the manner and to the extent herein set forth; and that all action on its part for the issuance of the Bonds and the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture has been effectively taken; and that the Bonds are and will be legal, valid, binding and enforceable limited obligations of the Issuer according to the import thereof.

Section 403. Priority of Pledge and Security Interest. The pledge herein made of the Trust Estate and the security interest created herein with respect thereto constitutes a first and prior pledge of, and a security interest in, the Trust Estate. Said pledge and security interest shall at no time be impaired directly or indirectly by the Issuer or the Trustee, and the Trust Estate shall not otherwise be pledged and, except as provided herein and in the Agreement and in the Security Deed no persons shall have any rights with respect thereto.

Section 404. Rights Under Agreement and Security Deed. The Agreement and the Security Deed set forth the respective obligations of the Issuer and the Borrower, including a provision that subsequent to the initial issuance of the Bonds and prior to payment in full thereof, the Agreement and the Security Deed may not be effectively amended, changed, modified, altered or terminated (other than as provided thereon) without the written consent of the Trustee. Reference is hereby made to the Agreement and the Security Deed for detailed statements of the obligations of the Borrower thereunder, and the Issuer agrees that the Trustee in its own name or in the name of the Issuer may enforce all rights of the Issuer and all obligations of the Borrower under and pursuant to the Agreement and the Security Deed (except certain rights reserved by the Issuer under the terms hereof) for and on behalf of the Bondholders, including the collection of attorneys' fees, whether or not the Issuer is in default hereunder.

Section 405. Maintenance of Insurance; Payment of Taxes, Charges, etc. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 5.12 of the Agreement, the Borrower has agreed to maintain certain insurance and to pay all lawful taxes, assessments and charges at any time levied or assessed upon or against the Premises described and conveyed thereunder, or any part thereof, which might impair or prejudice the lien afforded by this Indenture as to the Trust Estate; provided, however, that nothing contained in this Section shall require the maintenance of such insurance or the payment of any such taxes, assessments or charges if the same are not required to be maintained or paid under the provisions of Section 5.1 of the Agreement.

Section 406. Maintenance and Repair. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 5.1 of the Agreement, the Borrower has agreed at its own expense to cause the Premises described thereunder to be maintained, preserved and kept in good condition, repair and working order, and that it will, from time to time, cause to be made all needed repairs so that said Premises shall at all times be kept in good condition and repair, and that the Borrower may, at its own expense, make, from time to time, additions, modifications and improvements to said Premises under the terms and conditions set forth in Section 5.1 of the Agreement.

Section 407. Insurance and Condemnation Proceeds. Reference is hereby made to Sections 5.12 and 5.13 of the Agreement whereunder it is provided that under certain circumstances the respective proceeds of insurance and condemnation awards (or proceeds from a sale in lieu of condemnation) are to be paid to the Trustee and deposited in separate trust accounts (but not in the Bond Fund) and to be disbursed and paid out as provided in said Sections 5.12 and 5.13 of the Agreement. The Trustee hereby accepts and agrees to perform the duties and obligations as therein specified.

Section 408. Covenants Regarding Maintenance of Borrower's Existence. The Borrower has covenanted that so long as the Agreement is in effect, it will maintain its existence and will not merge or consolidate with any other corporation or sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, provided that the Borrower may, without causing a default under the Agreement or this Indenture, merge or consolidate with another corporation or sell or otherwise transfer to another domestic partnership, corporation or other business entity all or substantially all of its assets as an entirety and thereafter dissolve, provided any surviving, resulting or transferee entity (i) is authorized to do business in the State of Georgia, (ii) is a domestic corporation, partnership, or other entity, or, if a natural person, is a resident of the United States of America, (iii) assumes in writing all of the obligations of the Borrower under the Agreement, and Security Deed, (iv) has net worth (after giving effect to such transaction) at least equal to that of the Borrower immediately prior to such transaction, and (v) provided further that the Borrower immediately shall furnish to the Trustee an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel or ruling of the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that no "Determination of Taxability" has theretofore occurred or will occur or result from such transaction and (vi) provided further that the Borrower immediately shall furnish to the Trustee a certificate certifying that no default under the Agreement or under this Indenture theretofore occurred or resulted from such transaction.

Section 409. Indemnification of Issuer and Trustee.

(a) Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Agreement, Borrower has agreed to indemnify and save the Issuer and the Trustee harmless against and from all claims by or on behalf of any person, firm or corporation arising from the conduct or management of, or from any work or thing done on the Project and against and from all claims arising from (i) any condition of or operation of the Project, (ii) any breach or default on the part of Borrower in the performance of any of its obligations under the Agreement, (iii) any act or negligence of Borrower or of any of its agents, contractors, servants, employees or licensees, or (iv) any act or negligence of any assignee or lessee of Borrower, or of any agents, contractors, servants, employees or licensees of any assignee or lessee of Borrower, provided however, this indemnity shall not apply to any acts of gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Issuer or the Trustee. The Borrower shall indemnify and save the Issuer and the Trustee harmless from and against all costs and expenses incurred in or in connection with any such claim arising as aforesaid from (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) supra, or in connection with any action or proceeding brought thereon, including reasonable attorneys' fees actually incurred, and upon notice from the Issuer or the Trustee, Borrower shall defend them or either of them in any such action or proceeding.

(b) Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Agreement, Borrower has agreed that it will indemnify and hold the Trustee harmless from any and all liability, cost, or expense incurred without gross negligence or bad faith in the course of the Trustee's duties, including any act, omission, delay, or refusal of the Trustee in reliance upon any signature, certificate, order, demand, instruction, request, notice, or other instrument or document believed by it to be valid, genuine and sufficient.

(c) Notwithstanding the fact that it is the intention of the parties that the Issuer shall not incur any pecuniary liability by reason of the terms of the Agreement, or the undertakings required of the Issuer hereunder, by reason of (i) the issuance of the Bonds; (ii) the execution of the Indenture; (iii) the performance of any act required of it by the Agreement, the Security Deed, or the Indenture; (iv) the performance of any act requested of it by the Borrower; or (v) any other costs, fees, or expenses incurred by the Issuer with respect to the Project or the financing thereof, including all claims, liabilities or losses arising in connection with the violation of any statutes or regulations pertaining to the foregoing, nevertheless, if the Issuer should incur any such pecuniary liability then in such event the Borrower, pursuant to the terms of Section 5.2 of the Agreement, has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless the Issuer against all claims by or on behalf of any person, firm or corporation, arising out of the same, and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees of such attorneys selected by Issuer) incurred in connection with any such claim or in connection with any action or proceeding brought thereon, and upon notice from the Issuer, the Borrower has agreed to defend the Issuer in any such action or proceeding and pay the reasonable attorneys' fees actually incurred by the Issuer in defending any such action.

The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

ARTICLE V.

REVENUES AND FUNDS

Section 501. Source of Payment of Bonds. The obligation of the Issuer to pay the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds is not a general obligation of the Issuer but is a limited obligation payable solely from the Pledged Revenues.

The installment amounts provided for in Section 4.2 of the Agreement are to be remitted directly to the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders and are to be deposited in the Bond Fund. Said installment amounts are sufficient in amount and become due in a timely manner so as to insure the prompt payment of the principal (including redemption premiums) of, and the interest on, the Bonds.

Section 502. Creation of the Bond Fund. There is hereby created by the Issuer and ordered established with the Trustee a trust fund to be designated the "Development Authority of Walton County Bond Fund – Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project," which shall be

used to pay the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds. There shall be established within the Bond Fund a principal account and an interest account.

Section 503. Payments into the Bond Fund. There shall be paid into the Bond Fund, as and when received,

(a) any amount remaining in the Project Fund to the extent provided in Section 3.3(h) of the Agreement,

(b) all payments into the Bond Fund specified in Section 4.2 of the Agreement,

(c) all moneys required to be so deposited pursuant to Section 304, and

(d) all other moneys received by the Trustee under and pursuant to any of the provisions of this Indenture, the Agreement, or the Security Deed which are required or which are accompanied by directions that such moneys are to be paid into the Bond Fund; including accrued interest on the Bonds and monies from the Debt Service Reserve Fund.

The Issuer agrees that so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding it will pay, or cause to be paid, into the Bond Fund solely from the sources of payment described in Section 501 sufficient moneys to promptly pay the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds as the same become due and payable (including mandatory sinking fund redemption pursuant to Section 304). To this end, the Issuer agrees that if there occurs an event of default under this Indenture, the Agreement, or the Security Deed, the Issuer will fully cooperate with the Trustee and with the Bondholders to the end of fully protecting the rights and security of the Bondholders.

Section 504. Use of Moneys in the Bond Fund.

Except as provided in Sections 508, 702 and 1002, moneys in the Bond Fund shall be used solely for the payment of the principal (including redemption premiums) of, and the interest on, the Bonds. No part of the payments to be made by the Borrower under the Agreement required to be paid into the Bond Fund (excluding prepayments under Section 7.2 of the Agreement and amounts paid in connection with the sinking fund requirements of Section 304) shall be used to redeem, prior to maturity, the Bonds or any portions thereof; provided, that whenever the moneys held in the Bond Fund from any source whatsoever are sufficient to redeem all of the Bonds and to pay interest to accrue thereon prior to such redemption, the Issuer agrees to take and cause to be taken the necessary steps to redeem all of the Bonds on the next succeeding redemption date for which the required redemption notice can be given; and, provided, further, that any moneys in the Bond Fund other than the payments required of the Borrower under the Agreement may be used to redeem a portion of the Bonds so long as the Borrower has paid all required payments under the Agreement.

The Issuer hereby authorizes and directs the Trustee to pay the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds as the same become due and payable, to make any payments required to be

made pursuant to Section 301, and to make any payments required to be made on any redemption date in connection with Bonds called for redemption, which authorization and direction the Trustee hereby accepts.

Section 505. Non-presentment of Bonds at Final Maturity. If any Bond shall not be presented for payment when the principal thereof or the final installment of principal thereof becomes due, either at maturity or at the redemption date, provided moneys sufficient to pay such Bond shall have been made available to the Trustee for the benefit of the holder thereof, all liability of the Issuer to the holder thereof for the payment of such Bond shall forthwith cease, determine and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Trustee to hold such moneys, subject to the provisions of Section 508(b), in said account, without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the holder of such Bond, who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to moneys held in said account, or paid by the Trustee to the Borrower pursuant to the provisions of Section 508(b), for any claim of whatever nature on his part hereunder or on, or with respect to, such Bond.

Section 506. Trustee's and Paying Agents' Fees, Charges and Expenses. Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the Borrower has agreed to pay directly to the Trustee:

(a) an amount equal to the annual fee of the Trustee and expenses incurred by the Trustee hereunder; and,

(b) the reasonable fees and charges of the Trustee for acting as paying agent and as Bond Registrar, and the reasonable fees of Trustee's Counsel, as and when the same become due.

Section 507. Moneys to Be Held in Trust. All moneys paid over to the Trustee for deposit into the Bond Fund under any provision hereof shall be held (subject to the provisions of Section 508) in trust by the Trustee for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds entitled to be paid therefrom.

Section 508. Payments to the Borrower from the Bond Fund.

(a) Any moneys remaining in the Bond Fund after payment in full of all Bonds (taking into account Section 702), the fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee, the paying agent(s) and the Bond Registrar which have accrued and which will accrue and all other items required to be paid hereunder shall be paid to the Borrower upon the expiration or sooner termination of the term of the Agreement as provided in Article VII of the Agreement.

(b) Any moneys held by the Trustee in the special account in the Bond Fund shall be retained by the Trustee for the payment or the redemption of Bonds not yet presented for payment or redemption. If after three (3) years such moneys held for the holders of certain Bonds have not been claimed, it shall be the duty of the Trustee forthwith to return to the Borrower all moneys held by the Trustee in said special account, subject to any other requirements of law as may be applicable to such funds, and any such holder shall thereafter, as

an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Borrower for the payment of any such Bond and all liability of the Trustee shall thereupon cease.

Section 509. Creation of the Revenue Fund. There is hereby created by the Issuer in order to establish with the Trustee a trust fund to be designated the "Walton County Revenue Fund – Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project" which shall be used, from time to time, upon the occurrence of a Lock Box Trigger Event as set forth in Section 4.2(b) of the Agreement for the purpose of paying the operating expenses of the Facility as well as for any and all other payments which are required to be made of Borrower under the Agreement.

Section 510. Creation of Ad Valorem Tax Fund. There is hereby created by the Issuer and ordered established with the Trustee an Ad Valorem Tax Fund to be designated "Walton County Ad Valorem Tax Fund – Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project," which shall be funded with regular deposits made by the Borrower pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.2(a)(iv) of the Agreement. Such amounts shall be used by the Trustee to pay ad valorem taxes due to the City of Social Circle and/or Walton County on the Facility.

Section 511. Creation of Arbitrage Rebate Fund. There is hereby created by the Issuer and ordered established with the Trustee an Arbitrage Rebate Fund to be designated "Walton County Arbitrage Rebate Fund – Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project," which shall be used to receive and administer the Rebate Amount (defined in Section 5.10 of the Agreement), if any.

ARTICLE VI.

CUSTODY AND APPLICATION OF PROCEEDS OF BONDS

Section 601. Creation of the Project Fund. There is hereby created by the Issuer and ordered established with the Trustee a trust fund to be designated the "Walton County Project Fund – Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project."

Section 602. Disposition of Bond Proceeds. Upon the issuance and delivery of the Bonds, the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds (exclusive of accrued interest, if any, those funds deposited into the Debt Service Reserve Fund pursuant to Section 606 hereof and those funds deposited into the Capitalized Interest Fund pursuant to Section 607 hereof) shall be deposited into the Project Fund.

Section 603. Disbursements from Project Fund. Moneys in the Project Fund shall be disbursed in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement, and particularly Sections 3.3 and 3.5 thereof. The Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to issue its checks for each disbursement to be made pursuant to the provisions of the Agreement and the Trustee shall be relieved of all liability with respect to disbursements made in accordance with the provisions of Sections 3.3 and 3.5 of the Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 144(a)(1) of the Code, 95% of the net proceeds of the 2014A Bonds (before subtracting costs of issuance) shall be used for qualifying costs. In addition, pursuant to

Section 147(g) of the Code, costs of issuance paid from the proceeds of the 2014A Bonds shall not exceed two percent (2%) of the net proceeds of the 2014A Bonds. The Trustee has no obligation to insure compliance with the requirements of this paragraph.

The Trustee shall maintain adequate records pertaining to the Project Fund and all disbursements therefrom, and after the Project has been completed and a certificate of payment of all costs filed as provided in Section 604, the Trustee shall file an accounting thereof with the Issuer and the Borrower if requested to do so by either such party.

Section 604. Completion of the Project. The completion of the Project and the payment of all costs and expenses incident thereto shall be evidenced by the filing with the Trustee of the certificate signed by the Authorized Borrower Representative (designated pursuant to the terms of the Agreement), which certificate shall state that all costs and expenses in connection with the Project and payable out of the Project Fund have been paid except for costs and expenses not then due and payable with respect to which funds are being retained in the Project Fund with the approval of the Borrower for the payment of the same. As soon as practicable, and in any event not later than sixty (60) days from the date of the latter certificate referred to in the preceding sentence, any moneys remaining in the Project Fund (other than moneys retained to pay costs and expenses not then due and payable) shall be used as specified in Section 3.3(h) of the Agreement relating to the use of moneys in the Project Fund. Any balance remaining of moneys retained to pay costs and expenses after full payment of such costs and expenses shall be used as specified in Section 3.3(h) of the Agreement. Unless there shall be delivered to the Trustee an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel acceptable to the Issuer stating that the yield need not be so restricted, amounts held for application under this Section shall not, after the completion of the Project, be invested at a yield in excess of the yield on the 2014A Bonds.

Section 605. Creation of Special Fund. There is hereby created by the Issuer and ordered established with the Trustee, as part of and within the Bond Fund, a Special Fund to be designated the "Walton County Special Fund – Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project," which shall be used for the purpose of collecting, managing, and disbursing insurance and condemnation proceeds, if any, associated with the Project.

Section 606. Creation of Debt Service Reserve Fund. There is hereby created by the Issuer and ordered established with the Trustee a Debt Service Reserve Fund to be designated "Walton County Debt Service Reserve Fund – Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project," which shall be originally funded with a deposit of and maintained in an amount equal to $75,000 from the proceeds of the Bonds. Such amount shall be invested by the Trustee in Permitted Investments as directed in writing by the Borrower and used to pay principal and interest on the Bonds to the extent funds are otherwise unavailable therefore in the Bond Fund. If any amount of the original or replenished $75,000 contained in the Debt Service Reserve Fund or additions to such fund as provided below must be used to make payments of principal and interest on the Bonds, such amount shall be replenished by the Borrower within twelve (12) months of withdrawal as hereinafter described. Beginning on the third business day of the first month in which funds have been withdrawn from the Debt Service Reserve Fund and continuing for twelve consecutive months, the Borrower shall make payments to the Debt Service Reserve

Fund, each in an amount equal to one-twelfth of the amount so withdrawn. Any income earned from the investment of funds on deposit in the Debt Service Reserve Fund shall be paid into the Project Fund until the Completion Date of the Project; after the Completion Date said income shall be paid into the Debt Service Reserve Fund until such time as the amount on deposit in such fund equals $75,000; thereafter, said income shall be deposited into the Bond Fund so long as the amount on deposit in the Debt Service Reserve Fund equals at least $75,000.

Section 607. Creation of Capitalized Interest Fund. There is hereby created by the Issuer and ordered established with the Trustee a Capitalized Interest Fund to be designated "Walton County Capitalized Interest Fund – Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C. Project," which will be originally funded with a deposit of and maintained in an amount equal to $25,000 from the proceeds to the Bonds. Such amount shall be invested by the Trustee in Permitted Investments as directed in writing by the Borrower and used to pay interest on the Bonds until the completion of the Facility; any excess of which shall be paid into the Bond Fund after completion of the Facility.

ARTICLE VII.

INVESTMENTS

Section 701. Project Fund and Debt Service Reserve Fund Investments. Moneys held in the Project Fund and Debt Service Reserve Fund shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee in Permitted Investments as directed in writing by the Borrower. Such investments shall be held by or under the control of the Trustee and shall be deemed at all times a part of the Project Fund or Debt Service Reserve Fund, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit resulting therefrom shall be credited to the Project Fund or Debt Service Reserve Fund, as the case may be; any loss resulting therefrom shall be charged to the Project Fund or Debt Service Reserve Fund, as the case may be. The Trustee is directed to sell and convert to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash held in the Project Fund or Debt Service Reserve Fund is insufficient to pay a requisition when presented or to otherwise make a timely disbursement required to be made therefrom. The provisions of this Section 701 shall be subject to the provisions of Section 703 of this Indenture.

Section 702. Bond Fund Investments. Moneys held in the Bond Fund shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee in Permitted Investments as directed in writing by the Borrower. Such investments shall be held by or under the control of the Trustee and shall be deemed at all times a part of the Bond Fund and the interest accruing thereon and any profit realized therefrom shall be credited to the Bond Fund. The Trustee is directed to sell and convert to cash a sufficient amount of such investments in the Bond Fund whenever the cash held in the Bond Fund is insufficient to provide for the payment of the principal of (whether at the maturity date or the redemption date prior to maturity), and the interest on, the Bonds as the same become due and payable. Any interest or gain received from such investments shall be credited to and held in the Bond fund and any loss from such investments shall be charged against the Bond Fund and paid by the Borrower.

Moneys held in the Ad Valorem Tax Fund shall be invested and reinvested by the Trustee in Permitted Investments as directed in writing by the Borrower. Such investments shall be held by or under the control of the Trustee and shall be deemed at all times part of the Ad Valorem Tax Fund, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit realized therefrom shall be credited to such funds respectively.

The provisions of this Section 702 shall be subject to the provisions of Section 703 of this Indenture.

Section 703. Non-Arbitrage Covenant; Compliance with Special Arbitrage Rules. The Issuer, relying on the representations of Borrower, covenants for the benefit of the holders of any of the 2014A Bonds, present and future, that moneys on deposit in any fund or account created and held in connection with the 2014A Bonds, will not be used in a manner which will cause the 2014A Bonds to be classified as "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code.

The Issuer further covenants and agrees with the Borrower and with the holders of any of the Bonds from time to time outstanding that so long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, it will cooperate with the Borrower in complying with Section 5.l0 of the Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII.

DISCHARGE OF LIEN

Section 801. Discharge of Lien and Security Interests. If the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and herein, and if the Issuer shall keep, perform and observe all and singular the agreements in the Bonds and herein expressed as to be kept, performed and observed by it or on its part, then the lien hereof, these presents and the Trust Estate and the security interests shall cease, determine and be void, and thereupon the Trustee, upon receipt by the Trustee of an opinion of Counsel stating that in the opinion of the signer all conditions precedent to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture and the Security Deed, and the security interests have been met, shall execute and deliver to the Issuer such instruments in writing as shall be required to cancel and discharge this Indenture and the Security Deed, and the security interests, and reconvey to the Issuer the Trust Estate, and assign and deliver to the Issuer so much of the Trust Estate as may be in its possession or subject to its control, except for moneys and Government Obligations held in the special account in the Bond Fund for the purpose of paying Bonds which have not yet been presented for payment; provided, however, such cancellation and discharge of the Indenture shall not terminate the powers and rights granted to the Trustee with respect to the payment, transfer and exchange of the Bonds.

Section 802. Provision for Payment of Bonds. Bonds shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning of Section 801 if

(a) there shall have been deposited irrevocably into the Bond Fund either:

(i) sufficient moneys, or

(ii) Government Obligations of such maturities and interest payment days and bearing such interest as will, without further investment or reinvestment of either the principal amount thereof or the interest earnings thereon (said earnings to be held in trust also), be sufficient together with any moneys referred to in subsection (i) above, for the payment at their respective maturities or redemption dates prior to maturity, of the principal thereof and the interest to accrue thereon to such maturity or redemption dates, as the case may be;

(b) there shall have been paid to the Trustee all Trustee's and paying agent's fees and expenses due or to become due in connection with the payment or redemption of the Bonds or there shall be sufficient moneys in said special account to make said payments; and

(c) if any Bonds are to be redeemed on any date prior to their maturity, the Issuer shall have given to the Trustee in form satisfactory to the Trustee irrevocable instructions to redeem such Bonds on such date and either evidence satisfactory to the Trustee that all redemption notices required by this Indenture have been given or irrevocable power authorizing the Trustee to give such redemption notices.

Limitations elsewhere specified herein regarding the investment of moneys held by the Trustee in the Bond Fund shall not be construed to prevent the depositing and holding in said Bond Fund of the obligations described in the preceding subparagraph (a)(ii) for the purpose of defeasing the lien of this Indenture as to Bonds which have not yet become due and payable.

Section 803. Discharge of the Indenture. Notwithstanding the fact that the lien of this Indenture upon the Trust Estate may have been discharged and cancelled in accordance with Section 801, this Indenture and the rights granted and duties imposed hereby, to the extent not inconsistent with the fact that the lien upon the Trust Estate may have been discharged and cancelled, shall nevertheless continue and subsist until the principal of, and the interest on, all of the Bonds shall have been paid in full or the Trustee shall have returned to the Borrower pursuant to Section 508(b) of this Indenture all funds theretofore held by the Trustee for payment of any Bonds not theretofore presented for payment.

ARTICLE IX.

DEFAULT PROVISIONS AND REMEDIES OF TRUSTEE AND BONDHOLDERS

Section 901. Defaults; Events of Default. If any of the following events occurs, subject to the terms of Section 912, it is hereby defined as and declared to be and to constitute an "event of default" hereunder.

(a) default in the due and punctual payment of any interest on any Bond; or

(b) default in the due and punctual payment of the principal of any Bond, whether at the maturity date or the redemption date prior to maturity (including mandatory sinking fund redemption pursuant to Section 304), or upon maturity thereof by declaration; or

(c) subject to the provisions of Section 912, default in the performance or observance of any other of the agreements or conditions on the part of the Issuer herein or in the Bonds contained; or

(d) the occurrence of an "event of default" under the Agreement as provided in Section 6.l thereof, the Land Use Restriction Agreement or under the Security Deed.

Section 902. Other Remedies. Upon the occurrence of an event of default, the Trustee shall have the power to proceed with any right or remedy granted by the Constitution and laws of the State, as it may deem best in its sole discretion, including any suit, action or special proceeding in equity or at law for the specific performance of any agreement contained herein or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect the rights aforesaid, insofar as such may be authorized by law, and the right to the appointment, a matter of right and without regard to the sufficiency of the security afforded by the Trust Estate or the solvency of the Borrower, of a receiver for all or any part of the Trust Estate; the rights herein specified are to be cumulative to all other available rights, remedies or powers and shall not exclude any such rights, remedies or power. Without intending to limit the foregoing rights, remedies and powers by virtue of such specification, the Trustee is authorized to exercise any and all rights available from time to time under the U.C.C. including the right to further assign the Issuer's right, title and interest in the Agreement and the Security Deed t to a third party.

Section 903. Rights of Bondholders. Upon the occurrence of an event of default and if requested so to do by the holders of not less than fifty-one percent (51%) of Bondholders responding to a poll conducted by the Trustee of the holders of all Outstanding Bonds (provided that such responding Bondholders constitute the Owners of at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the aggregate of Bonds Outstanding) and if indemnified as provided in Section 1001(i), the Trustee shall be obliged to accelerate the maturity date for payment of principal and interest on the Bonds and declare all principal on the Bonds to be due immediately and exercise such one or more of the rights and remedies conferred by this Article as directed by such holders, or in the absence of any such direction, as the Trustee, being advised by Counsel, shall deem to be in the interests of the Bondholders.

No right or remedy by the terms hereof conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee (or to the Bondholders) is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, but each and every such right and remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other right or remedy given to the Trustee or to the Bondholders or now or hereafter existing at law, in equity or by statute.

No delay or omission to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any event of default shall impair any such right or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such event of

default or acquiescence therein; and every such right and remedy may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient.

No waiver of any event of default hereunder, whether by the Trustee or by the Bondholders, shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent event of default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

Section 904. Rights of Bondholders to Direct Proceedings. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the holders of a majority in principal amount of Bonds then outstanding shall have the right, at any time, by an instrument or instruments in writing executed and delivered to the Trustee, to direct the method and place of conducting all proceedings to be taken in connection with the enforcement of the terms and conditions hereof, or for the appointment of a receiver or any other proceedings hereunder; provided, that such direction shall not be otherwise than in accordance with the provisions hereof and of law.

Section 905. Appointment of Receivers. Upon the occurrence of an event of default and upon the filing of a suit or other commencement of judicial proceedings to enforce the rights and remedies of the Trustee and of the Bondholders hereunder, the Trustee shall be entitled, as a matter of right, to the appointment of a receiver or receivers of the Trust Estate, pending such proceedings, with such powers as the court making such appointment shall confer.

Section 906. Waiver of Benefit of Laws. Upon the occurrence of an event of default, to the extent that such rights may then lawfully be waived, neither the Issuer, nor anyone claiming through or under it, shall set up, claim or seek to take advantage of any appraisement, valuation, stay, extension or redemption laws now or hereafter in force, in order to prevent or hinder the enforcement of the Security Deed or the foreclosure of the Security Deed, but the Issuer, for itself and all who may claim through or under it, hereby waives, to the extent that they lawfully may do so, the benefit of all such laws and all right of appraisement and redemption to which it may be entitled under the laws of the State.

Section 907. Application of Moneys. All moneys received by the Trustee pursuant to any right given or action taken under the provisions of this Article shall, after payment of the costs and expenses of the proceedings resulting in the collection of such moneys and of the expenses, liabilities and advances incurred or made by the Trustee, including, without limitation, fees and expenses of its attorneys and consultants, be deposited into the Bond Fund, and all moneys in the Bond Fund (other than moneys held pursuant to Section 505 or Section 802) shall be applied, as follows:

(a) Unless the principal of all the Bonds shall have become or shall have been declared due and payable, all such moneys shall be applied:

FIRST - to the payment to the persons entitled thereto of all installments of interest then due on the Bonds, in the order of the maturity of the installments of such interest and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full any particular installment, then

to the payment ratably, according to the amounts due on such installment, to the persons entitled thereto, without any discrimination or privilege; and

SECOND - to the payment to the persons entitled thereto of the unpaid principal of any of the Bonds which shall have become due, in the order of their due dates, with interest on such Bonds from the respective dates upon which they become due and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full Bonds due on any particular date, together with such interest, then to the payment ratably, according to the amount of principal due on such date, to the persons entitled thereto without any discrimination or privilege.

(b) If the principal of all the Bonds shall have become due or shall have been declared due and payable, all such moneys shall be applied to the payment of the principal and the interest then due and unpaid upon the Bonds without preference or priority of principal over interest or of interest over principal, or of any installment of interest over any other installment of interest, or of any Bond over any other Bond, ratably, according to the amounts due respectively for principal and interest, to the persons entitled thereto without any discrimination or privilege;

(c) If the principal of all the Bonds shall have been declared due and payable, and if such declaration shall thereafter have been rescinded and annulled under the provisions of this Article, subject to the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section in the event that the principal of all the Bonds shall later become due or be declared due and payable, the moneys shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section.

Whenever moneys are to be applied pursuant to the provisions of this Section, such moneys shall be applied at such times, and from time to time, as the Trustee shall determine, having due regard to the amount of such moneys available for application and the likelihood of additional moneys becoming available for such application in the future. Whenever the Trustee shall apply such funds, it shall fix the date (which shall be an interest payment date unless it shall deem another date more suitable) upon which such application is to be made and upon such date interest on the amounts of principal to be paid on such dates shall cease to accrue. The Trustee shall give such notice as it may deem appropriate of the deposit with it of any such moneys and of the fixing of any such date, and shall not be required to make payment to the holder of any Bond until such Bond shall be presented to the Trustee.

Whenever all Bonds and the interest thereon have been paid under the provisions of this Section and all expenses and charges of the Trustee and paying agent have been paid, any balance remaining in the Bond Fund shall be paid to the Borrower as provided in Section 508.

Section 908. Rights and Remedies Vested in Trustee. All rights and remedies of action (including the right to file proof of claims) hereunder or under any of the Bonds may be enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Bonds or the production thereof in any trial or other proceedings relating thereto and any such suit or proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its name as Trustee without the necessity of joining as plaintiffs or defendants

any holders of the Bonds, and any recovery of judgment shall be for the equal and ratable benefit of the holders of the Bonds.

Section 909. Rights and Remedies of Bondholders. No holder of any Bond shall have any right to institute any suit, action or proceeding in equity or at law for the enforcement hereof, for the execution of any trust hereof or for the appointment of a receiver or to enforce any other right or remedy hereunder, unless a default has occurred of which the Trustee has been notified as provided in subsection (e)(iv) of Section 1001, or of which by said subsection it is deemed to have notice, and unless also such default shall have become an event of default and the holders of not less than fifty-one percent (51%) of Bondholders responding to a poll conducted by the Trustee of the holders of all Outstanding Bonds (provided that such responding Bondholders constitute the Owners of at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the aggregate of Bonds Outstanding) and shall have offered reasonable opportunity either to proceed to exercise the powers hereinbefore granted or to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its own name, and unless also such Bondholders have offered to the Trustee indemnity as provided in Section 1001(i), and unless also the Trustee shall thereafter fail or refuse to exercise the powers hereinbefore granted, or to institute such action, suit or proceeding in its own name. Such notification, request and offer of indemnity are hereby declared in every case at the option of the Trustee to be conditions precedent to the execution of the powers and trusts hereof, and to any action or cause of action for the enforcement hereof, or for the appointment of a receiver or for any other right or remedy hereunder; it being understood and intended that no one or more holders of the Bonds shall have any right in any manner whatsoever to affect, disturb or prejudice the lien hereof by its, his or their action or to enforce any right or remedy hereunder except in the manner herein provided, and that all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of the holders of all Bonds. Nothing herein contained shall, however, affect or impair the right of any Bondholder to enforce the payment of the principal of, and the interest on, any Bond at and after the maturity thereof, or the obligation of the Issuer to pay the principal of, and the interest on, each of the Bonds issued hereunder to the respective holders thereof at the time, place, from the source and in the manner expressed in the Bonds.

In the event that any holder acts unilaterally contrary to the provisions set forth in this Section 909, the interest of such holder shall no longer be entitled to ratable protection under this Indenture, and all fees and expenses incurred by the Trustee or chargeable to the Trust Estate shall be paid by, or levied against the interest of such holder; it being the intent that neither the Trustee nor other holders should bear the costs associated with such unilateral action.

Section 910. Termination of Proceedings. If the Trustee shall have proceeded to enforce any right or remedy hereunder by the appointment of a receiver, by entry or otherwise, and such proceedings shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or shall have been determined adversely, then and in every such case the Issuer, the Trustee, and the Borrower shall be restored to their former positions, rights and obligations hereunder with respect to the Trust Estate, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Trustee shall continue as if no such proceedings had been taken.

Section 911. Waivers of Events of Default. The Trustee shall waive any event of default hereunder and its consequences and rescind any declaration of maturity of principal upon the written request of the holders of a majority in principal amount of all Bonds then outstanding in the case of any event of default; provided, however, that there shall not be waived:

(a) any event of default pertaining to the payment of the principal of any Bond at its maturity date or redemption date prior to maturity (including any mandatory sinking fund redemption date),

(b) any event of default pertaining to the payment when due of the interest on any Bond, or

(c) any Act of Bankruptcy, insolvency proceedings, liquidation, dissolution, or reorganization, unless prior to such waiver or rescission, all arrears of interest, with interest (to the extent permitted by law) at the rate per annum borne by the Bonds in respect of which such event of default shall have occurred on overdue installments of interest, and all expenses of the Trustee in connection with such event of default, shall have been paid or provided for, and in case of any such waiver or rescission, or in case any proceeding taken by the Trustee on account of any such event of default shall have been discontinued or abandoned or determined adversely, then and in every such case the Issuer, the Trustee, the Borrower, and the Bondholders shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, but no such waiver or rescission shall extend to any subsequent or other event of default, or impair any right consequent thereon. The Trustee shall not have any discretion to waive any event of default hereunder and its consequences except in the manner and subject to the terms expressed above.

Section 912. Notice of Defaults; Opportunity of Issuer and Borrower to Cure Defaults. No default specified in Section 901(c) shall constitute an event of default hereunder until notice of such default by registered or certified mail shall be given by the Trustee to the Issuer and the Borrower, and the Issuer and the Borrower shall have had thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice to correct said default or cause said default to be corrected, and shall not have corrected said default or caused said default to be corrected within the applicable period; provided, further, that if a default specified in said Section 901(c) be such that it can be corrected but not within the period specified herein, it shall not constitute the basis of an event of default hereunder (a) if corrective action capable of remedying such default is instituted by the Issuer within the applicable period and diligently pursued until the default is corrected, but in any event within ninety (90) days after such notice and (b) if the Issuer shall within the applicable period furnish to the Trustee a certificate executed as provided in Section 1001(e)(ii) certifying that said default is such that it can be corrected but not within the applicable period and that corrective action capable of remedying such default has been instituted and is being diligently pursued and will be diligently pursued until the default is corrected, but in any event within ninety (90) days after such notice. The Issuer shall notify the Trustee by certificate executed as above when such default has been corrected. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon any such certificate given pursuant to this Section.

With regard to any default concerning which notice is given to the Borrower or the Issuer under the provisions of this Section, the Issuer hereby grants to the Borrower full authority to perform any obligation the performance of which by the Issuer is alleged in said notice to be in default, such performance by the Borrower to be in the name and stead of the Issuer with full power to do any and all things and acts to the same extent that the Issuer could do and perform any such things and acts and with power of substitution.

Section 913. Bondholder Lists. In case at any time the holders of at least 10% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds outstanding shall have so requested in writing, the Trustee shall, unless prohibited by law, provide a list of the current Bondholders to such Bondholders as have made the request.

ARTICLE X.

THE TRUSTEE

Section 1001. Acceptance of the Trusts. The Trustee hereby accepts the trusts imposed upon it hereby, and agrees to perform said trusts, but only upon and subject to the following express terms and conditions:

(a) The Trustee, prior to the occurrence of an event of default and after the curing or waiver of all events of default which may have occurred, undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied agreement or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee. In case an event of default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in a like situation.

(b) The Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereof and perform any of its duties by or through attorneys, agents, receivers or employees but shall be answerable for the conduct of the same in accordance with the standard specified in subsection (a) above, and shall be entitled to advice of Counsel concerning all matters of trusts hereof and the duties hereunder, and may in all cases pay and be reimbursed for such reasonable compensation to all such attorneys, agents, receivers and employees as may reasonably be employed in connection with the trusts hereof. The Trustee may act upon the opinion or advice of any attorney (who may be the attorney or attorneys for the Issuer or the Borrower), approved by the Trustee in the exercise of reasonable care. The Trustee shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from any action or non-action in good faith in reliance upon such opinion or advice.

(c) The Trustee shall not be responsible for any recital herein, or in the Bonds (except in respect to the authentication certificate of the Trustee endorsed on the Bonds), or for the recording or re-recording, filing or re-filing of the Security Deed or the Indenture or for insuring the Trust Estate or any part of the Project, or for the validity of the execution hereof by the Issuer or of any supplements hereto or instruments of further assurance, or for the sufficiency of the security for the Bonds; and the Trustee shall not be bound to ascertain or inquire as to the

performance or observance of any agreements or conditions on the part of the Issuer or on the part of the Borrower under the Agreement or the Security Deed except as hereinafter set forth; but the Trustee may require but shall have no duty so to require of the Issuer or the Borrower full information and advice as to the performance of the agreements and conditions aforesaid and as to the condition of the Trust Estate.

(d) The Trustee shall not be liable or responsible because of the failure of the Issuer or of any of its employees or agents to perform any act herein required of the Issuer or because of the loss of any monies arising through the insolvency or the act or default or omission of any other depository in which such monies shall have been deposited under the provisions of this Indenture. The Trustee shall not be responsible or liable for any loss suffered in connection with any investment of funds made by it in accordance with Sections 701 and 702. Except to the extent herein specifically provided, the Trustee shall not be accountable for the use of the proceeds of any of the Bonds. The Trustee in any capacity may become the holder or pledgee of any of the Bonds with the same rights which it would have if it were not Trustee.

(e) Except as is otherwise provided in subsection (a) above:

(i) The Trustee shall be protected and shall incur no liability in acting or refraining from acting upon any notice, request, consent, certificate, order, affidavit, letter, telegram or other paper or document believed to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, presented or sent by the proper person or persons. Any action or nonaction taken by the Trustee, pursuant hereto upon the request, authority or consent of any person who at the time of making such request or giving such authority or consent is the holder of any Bond, shall be conclusive and binding upon all future holders of the same Bond and upon Bonds issued in exchange therefor or in place thereof.

(ii) As to the existence or non-existence of any fact or as to the sufficiency or validity of any instrument, paper or proceeding, the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon a certificate signed on behalf of the Issuer by its Chairman or Vice Chairman and attested by its Secretary as sufficient evidence of the facts therein contained and prior to the occurrence of a default of which the Trustee has been notified as provided in subsection (e)(iv) of this Section, or of which by said subsection it is deemed to have notice, shall also be at liberty to accept a similar certificate to the effect that any particular dealing, transaction or action is necessary or expedient, but may at its discretion secure such further evidence deemed necessary or advisable, but shall in no case be bound to secure the same. The Trustee shall accept a certificate of the Secretary of the Issuer under its seal to the effect that a resolution in the form therein set forth has been adopted by the Issuer as conclusive evidence that such resolution has been adopted and is in full force and effect.

(iii) The right of the Trustee to do things enumerated herein shall not be construed as a duty and the Trustee shall not be answerable for other than its gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(iv) The Trustee shall not be required to take notice or be deemed to have notice of any default hereunder except failure by the Issuer to cause to be made any of the payments to the Trustee required to be made by Article V unless the Trustee shall be specifically notified in writing of such default by the Issuer or by the holders of at least twenty-five percent (25%) in principal amount of the Bonds. All notices or other instruments required to be delivered to the Trustee must, in order to be effective, be delivered at the principal office of the Trustee, and in the absence of such notice so delivered the Trustee shall conclusively assume there is no default except as aforesaid. In the event that any payment required to be made by Article V is not paid when due, the Trustee shall immediately notify the Borrower by telephone notice that such payment has not been made and shall immediately confirm such notice by registered letter to the Borrower.

(f) At reasonable times and as often as reasonably requested in connection with its rights under this Indenture, the Trustee and its duly authorized agents, attorneys or other representatives shall have the right but not the obligation to inspect the Project and all books, papers and records of the Issuer and the Borrower pertaining to the Project or Bonds and to make copies thereof and take such memoranda from and in regard thereto as may be desired.

(g) The Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the execution of the said trusts and powers or otherwise in respect of the premises.

(h) Notwithstanding anything elsewhere herein contained, the Trustee shall have the right, but shall not be required, to demand, in respect of the authentication of any Bonds, the withdrawal of any cash or any action whatsoever within the purview hereof, any showings, certificates, opinions, appraisals or other information, or corporate action or evidence thereof, in addition to that required by the terms hereof as a condition of such action by the Trustee which the Trustee deems desirable for the purpose of establishing the right of the Issuer to the authentication of any Bonds, the withdrawal of any cash, or the taking of any other action by the Trustee.

(i) Before taking such action hereunder the Trustee may require that a satisfactory indemnity bond be furnished for the reimbursement of all expenses to which it may be put and to protect it against all liability, except liability which is adjudicated to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Trustee by reason of any action so taken.

(j) All moneys received by the Trustee or any paying agent for the Bonds shall, until used or applied or invested as herein provided, be held in trust for the purposes for which they were received but need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required herein or by law. Neither the Trustee nor any such paying agent shall be under any liability for interest on any moneys received hereunder except such as may be agreed upon.

(k) No provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing

that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

(l) The Trustee shall have no responsibility with respect to any information, statement, or recital in any official statement, offering memorandum or any other disclosure material prepared or distributed with respect to the Bonds.

(m) Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall not be required to enter, take possession of, or take any other action whatsoever with respect to the Project, and shall not be required to initiate foreclosure proceedings with respect to the Project and the Security Deed unless the Trustee is satisfied that the Trustee will not be subject to any liability under any local, state or federal environmental laws or regulations of any kind whatsoever or from any circumstances present at the Project relating to the presence, use, management, disposal of, or contamination by any environmentally hazardous materials or substances of any kind whatsoever.

(n) The immunities extended to the Trustee also extend to its directors, officers, employees and agents.

(o) The Trustee shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the direction of a majority (or other percentage provided for herein) in aggregate principal amount of Bonds outstanding relating to the exercise of any right, power or remedy available to the Trustee.

(p) The permissive right of the Trustee to do things enumerated in this Indenture shall not be construed as a duty.

Section 1002. Fees, Charges and Expenses of Trustee.

(a) The Trustee shall be entitled to payment of and reimbursement for customary fees for its services rendered hereunder and for all advances, counsel fees and other expenses reasonably made or incurred by the Trustee in connection with such services including, but not limited to, the Trustee's extraordinary fees and expenses. The Trustee shall be entitled to payment and reimbursement for the reasonable fees and charges of the Trustee as paying agent and Bond Registrar for the Bonds, if any, as herein above provided. The Trustee may charge its fees and expenses against any fund thirty (30) days following rendering of charges. Upon the occurrence of an event of default, but only upon such occurrence, the Trustee shall have a first lien on the Trust Estate with right of payment prior to payment of, the principal of, and the interest on, any Bond for the foregoing advances, fees, costs and expenses incurred.

(b) The Trustee shall be entitled to payment and reimbursement for special services and expenses (including but not limited to those listed herein), rendered on behalf of an individual Bondholder, which special services and expenses have been incurred at the written request of such individual Bondholder. The Trustee may, but is not obligated to, render such special services and expenses and to charge a reasonable fee for such special services and

expenses which shall be paid for by such individual Bondholder. The Trustee may charge these expenses against any fund held on behalf of such individual Bondholder thirty (30) days following the rendering of charges.

Section 1003. Notice to Bondholders If Default Occurs. If a default occurs of which the Trustee is by subsection (e)(iv) of Section 1001 required to take notice or if notice of a default be given as in said subsection (e)(iv) provided, then the Trustee shall give written notice thereof by first class mail to the holders of all Bonds then outstanding, and, as to defaults described in Section 901(c), to the Borrower and the Issuer.

Section 1004. Intervention by Trustee. In any judicial proceeding to which the Issuer is a party which, in the opinion of the Trustee and its Counsel, has a substantial bearing on the interest of the Bondholders, the Trustee may intervene on behalf of the Bondholders and shall do so if requested in writing by the holders of at least fifty-one percent (51%) of Bondholders responding to a poll conducted by the Trustee of the holders of all Outstanding Bonds (provided that such responding Bondholders constitute the Owners of at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the aggregate of Bonds Outstanding). The rights and obligations of the Trustee under this Section are subject to the approval of a court of competent jurisdiction if such approval is required by law as a condition to such intervention.

Section 1005. Successor Trustee. Any corporation or association into which the Trustee may be converted or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or to which it may sell or transfer its corporate trust business and assets as a whole or substantially as a whole, ipso facto, shall be and become successor Trustee hereunder and be vested with all of the title to the Trust Estate and all the trusts, powers, discretions, immunities, privileges and all other matters as was its predecessor, without the execution or filing of any instrument or any further act, deed or conveyance on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

Section 1006. Resignation by the Trustee. The Trustee and any successor Trustee may at any time resign from the trusts hereby created by giving ninety (90) days written notice to the Issuer, the Borrower and each Bondholder, and such resignation shall take effect at the end of such ninety (90) day period, or upon the earlier appointment of a successor Trustee by the Bondholders or by the Issuer and the acceptance of such appointment by such Successor Trustee. Such notice may be served personally or sent by registered or certified mail.

Section 1007. Removal of the Trustee. The Trustee may be removed at any time, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing delivered to the Trustee, the Issuer, and the Borrower and signed by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds, provided that the fees and expenses of the Trustee have been paid in full.

Section 1008. Appointment of Successor Trustee by the Bondholders; Temporary Trustee. If the Trustee shall resign, be removed, be dissolved, be in course of dissolution or liquidation, or shall otherwise become incapable of acting hereunder or in case it shall be taken under the control of any public officer, officers or a receiver appointed by a court, a successor

may be appointed by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the Bonds, by an instrument or concurrent instruments in writing signed by such holders, or by their attorneys-in-fact, duly authorized; provided, nevertheless, that in case of such vacancy the Issuer, by an instrument signed by its Chairman or Vice Chairman and attested by its Secretary under its seal, may appoint a temporary Trustee to fill such vacancy until a successor Trustee shall be appointed by the Bondholders in the manner above provided; and any such temporary Trustee shall immediately and without further act be superseded by the Trustee so appointed by such Bondholders. Every such Trustee appointed pursuant to the provisions of this Section shall be a trust company or bank (having trust powers) in good standing, shall be located within or outside the State.

Section 1009. Concerning Any Successor Trustee. Every successor Trustee appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to its predecessor and also to the Issuer and the Borrower an instrument in writing accepting such appointment hereunder, and thereupon such successor, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become fully vested with all the estates, properties, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of its predecessor; but such predecessor shall, nevertheless, on the written request of the Issuer, or of its successor, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the estates, properties, rights, powers and trusts of such predecessor hereunder; and every predecessor Trustee shall deliver all securities and moneys held by it as Trustee hereunder to its successor. Should any instrument in writing from the Issuer be required by any successor Trustee in order to more fully and certainly vest in such successor the estates, properties, rights, powers and trusts hereby vested or intended to be vested in the predecessor, any and all such instruments in writing shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Issuer. The resignation of any Trustee and the instrument or instruments removing any Trustee and appointing a successor hereunder, together with all other instruments provided for in this Article, shall be filed and/or recorded by the successor Trustee in each recording office where this Indenture, the Security Deed and the Financing Statements shall have been filed and/or recorded.

Section 1010. Right of Trustee to Pay Taxes and Other Charges. If any tax, assessment or governmental or other charge upon any part of the Trust Estate or the Project is not paid as required herein, the Trustee may pay such tax, assessment or charge, without prejudice, however, to any rights of the Trustee or the Bondholders hereunder arising in consequence of such failure; and any amount at any time so paid under this Section, with interest thereon from the date of payment at the rate per annum borne by the Bonds, shall become so much additional indebtedness secured hereby, and the same shall be given a preference in payment over the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds and shall be paid out of the revenues and receipts from the Trust Estate if not otherwise caused to be paid; but the Trustee shall not be under obligation to make any such payment unless it shall have been requested to do so by at least fifty-one percent (51%) of Bondholders responding to a poll conducted by the Trustee of the holders of all Outstanding Bonds (provided that such responding Bondholders constitute the Owners of at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the aggregate of Bonds Outstanding) and shall have been provided with sufficient moneys for the purpose of making such payment.

Section 1011. Trustee Protected in Relying Upon Resolutions, etc. The resolutions, opinions, certificates and other instruments provided for herein may be accepted by the Trustee as conclusive evidence of the facts and conclusions stated therein and shall be full warrant, protection and authority to the Trustee for the withdrawal or payment of moneys or other action taken hereunder.

Section 1012. Successor Trustee as Custodian of Funds, Paying Agent and Bond Registrar. Upon a change in the office of Trustee the predecessor Trustee which has resigned or has been removed shall cease to be the holder of the Bond Fund, the Project Fund, and any other funds or accounts established pursuant hereto, paying agent for the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds and Bond Registrar, and the successor Trustee shall become such holder, paying agent and Bond Registrar.

Section 1013. Filing of Certain Continuation Statements. From time to time, the Trustee shall file or cause to be filed continuation statements for the purpose of continuing without lapse the effectiveness of (i) those Financing Statements which shall have been filed at or prior to the issuance of the Bonds in connection with the security for the Bonds pursuant to the authority of the U.C.C., and (ii) any previously filed continuation statements which shall have been filed as herein required. The Issuer and the Borrower shall sign and deliver to the Trustee or its designee such continuation statements as may be requested of it from time to time by the Trustee. Upon the filing of any such continuation statement the Trustee shall immediately notify the Issuer that the same has been accomplished.

Section 1014. Supplying of Names and Addresses Bondholders Desiring Certain Financial Information. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Borrower of the name and address of any Bondholder who has notified the Trustee of his desire to receive the financial information referred to in Section 5.4 of the Agreement, which information the Borrower has agreed to forward to each such Bondholder at the specified address.

Section 1015. Trustee Entitled to Indemnity.

(a) The Borrower shall indemnify the Trustee against any loss, liability or expense incurred by it arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of its duties under this Indenture, except as set forth in subsection(b) below. The Trustee shall notify the Borrower promptly of any claim for which it may seek indemnity. Except where the Borrower is the claimant, the Borrower shall defend the claim, and the Trustee shall cooperate in the defense. The Trustee may have separate counsel, and the Borrower shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses actually incurred of such counsel.

(b) The Borrower shall not be obligated to reimburse any expense or to indemnify against any loss or liability incurred by the Trustee through gross negligence, bad faith, or willful misconduct.

(c) To secure the Borrower's payment obligations in this Section, the Trustee shall have a lien prior to the lien of the Trustee for the benefit of the owners of the Bonds on all

money or property held or collected by the Trustee. Such obligations shall survive the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture.

(d) When the Trustee incurs expenses or renders services after an event of default, the expenses and compensation for the services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any applicable bankruptcy law.

(e) The Trustee may, nevertheless, begin suit, or appear in and defend suit, or do anything else in its judgment proper to be done by it as such Trustee, without indemnity, and in such case the Borrower shall reimburse the Trustee from funds available therefor under the Agreement for all costs and expenses, outlays and counsel fees and other reasonable disbursements properly incurred in connection therewith. If the Borrower shall fail to make reimbursement, the Trustee may reimburse itself from any monies in its possession under the provisions of this Indenture and shall be entitled with respect thereto to a preference over the Bonds.

Section 1016. Appointment of Co-Trustee. It is the purpose of this Indenture that there shall be no violation of any law of any jurisdiction (including without limitation, the laws of the State) denying or restricting the right of banks or trust companies to transact business as trustees in that jurisdiction. It is recognized that, (a) if there is litigation under the Indenture or other instruments or documents relating to the Bonds and the Project, and in particular, in case of the enforcement hereof or thereof upon a default or an Event of Default, or (b) if the Trustee should deem that, by reason of any present or future law of any jurisdiction, it may not (i) exercise any of the powers, rights or remedies granted herein to the Trustee, (ii) hold title to the properties, in trust, as granted herein, or (iii) take any action which may be desirable or necessary in connection therewith, it may be necessary that the Trustee appoint an individual or additional institution as a Co-Trustee. The following provisions of this Section are adapted to these ends.

In the event that the Trustee appoints an individual or additional institution as a Co-Trustee, each and every trust, property, remedy, power, right, duty, obligation, discretion, privilege, claim, demand, cause of action, immunity, estate, title, interest and lien expressed or intended by this Indenture to be exercised by, vested in or conveyed to the Trustee shall be exercisable by, vest in and be conveyed to that Co-Trustee, but only to the extent necessary for it to be so vested and conveyed and to enable that Co-Trustee to exercise it. Every covenant, agreement and obligation necessary to the exercise thereof by that Co-Trustee shall run to and be enforceable by it.

This Article X of this Indenture is hereby made applicable to any Co-Trustee appointed hereunder.

Should any instrument or document in writing from the Issuer reasonably be required by any Co-Trustee for vesting and conveying more fully and certainly in and to that Co-Trustee those trusts, properties, remedies, powers, rights, duties, obligations, discretions, privileges, claims, demands, causes of action, immunities, estates, titles, interests and liens, that instrument or document shall be executed, acknowledged and delivered, but not prepared, by the Issuer.

Any Co-Trustee may resign or be removed and a successor Co-Trustee appointed upon the same terms as provided for the Trustee.

ARTICLE XI.

MEETINGS OF BONDHOLDERS

Section 1101. Purposes for Which Bondholders' Meetings May Be Called. A meeting of Bondholders may be called at any time and from time to time for any of the following purposes:

(a) to give any notice to the Issuer, the Borrower, or the Trustee, or to give any directions to the Trustee, or to consent to the waiving of any default or event of default hereunder and its consequences, or to take any other action authorized to be taken by Bondholders pursuant to Section 909;

(b) to remove the Trustee pursuant to Section 1007, and to appoint a successor trustee pursuant to Section 1008;

(c) to consent to the execution of a supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 1202, or to consent to the execution of an amendment, change or modification of the Agreement pursuant to Section 1302; or

(d) to take any other action authorized to be taken by or on behalf of the holders of any specified principal amount of the Bonds under any other provision hereof or under applicable law.

Section 1102. Place of Meetings of Bondholders. Meetings of Bondholders may be held at such place or places as the Trustee or, in case of its failure to act, the Bondholders calling the meeting shall from time to time determine.

Section 1103. Call and Notice of Bondholders' Meetings.

(a) The Trustee may at any time call a meeting of Bondholders to be held at such time and at such place as the Trustee shall determine. Notice of every meeting of Bondholders, setting forth the time and the place of such meeting and in general terms the action proposed to be taken at such meeting, shall be by first class mail postage prepaid, to the Bondholders at the address shown on the registration books.

(b) In case at any time at least fifty-one percent (51%) of Bondholders responding to a poll conducted by the Trustee of the holders of all Outstanding Bonds (provided that such responding Bondholders constitute the Owners of at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the aggregate principal of Bonds Outstanding) shall have requested the Trustee to call a meeting of the Bondholders by written request setting forth in reasonable detail the action proposed to be taken at the meeting, and the Trustee shall not have given the notice of such meeting within

twenty (20) days after receipt of such request, then such Bondholders may determine the time and the place for such meeting and may call such meeting to take any action authorized in Section 1201 by giving notice thereof as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

Section 1104. Persons Entitled to Vote at Bondholders' Meetings. To be entitled to vote at any meeting of Bondholders, a person shall be a holder of one or more Bonds outstanding, or a person appointed by an instrument in writing as proxy for a Bondholder by such Bondholder. The only persons who shall be entitled to be present or to speak at any meeting of Bondholders shall be the persons entitled to vote at such meeting and their Counsel and any representatives of the Trustee and its Counsel and any representatives of the Borrower and its Counsel and any representatives of the Issuer and its Counsel.

Section 1105. Determination of Voting Rights; Conduct and Adjournment of Meetings.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, the Trustee may make such reasonable regulations as it may deem advisable for any meeting of Bondholders in regard to proof of the holding of Bonds and of the appointment of proxies and in regard to the appointment and duties of inspectors of votes, the submission and examination of proxies, certificates and other evidence of the right to vote, and such other matters concerning the conduct of the meeting as it shall deem appropriate. Except as otherwise permitted or required by any such regulations, the holding of Bonds shall be proved in the manner specified in Section 1401 and the appointment of any proxy shall be proved in the manner specified in Section 1401 or by having the signature of the person executing the proxy witnessed or guaranteed by any bank, banker or trust company authorized by Section 1401 to certify to the holding of Bonds. Such regulations may provide that written instruments appointing proxies, regular on their face, may be presumed valid and genuine without the proof specified in Section 1401 or other proof.

(b) The Trustee shall, by an instrument in writing, appoint a temporary chairman of the meeting, unless the meeting shall have been called by Bondholders as provided in subsection (b) of Section 1103, in which case the Bondholders called the meeting shall in like manner appoint a temporary chairman. A permanent chairman and a permanent secretary of the meeting shall be elected by vote of the holders of a majority of the Bonds represented at the meeting and entitled to vote.

(c) At any meeting each Bondholder or proxy shall be entitled to one vote for each $5,000 in principal amount of Bonds outstanding held or represented by him; provided, however, that no vote shall be cast or counted at any meeting in respect of any Bond challenged as not outstanding and ruled by the chairman of the meeting to be not outstanding. The chairman of the meeting shall have no right to vote, except as a Bondholder or proxy.

(d) At any meeting of Bondholders, the presence of persons holding or representing Bonds in an aggregate principal amount sufficient under the appropriate provision hereof to take action upon the business for the transaction of which such meeting was called shall constitute a quorum. Any meeting of Bondholders called pursuant to Section 1103 may be adjourned from time to time by vote of the holders (or proxies for the holders) of a majority of

the Bonds represented at the meeting and entitled to vote, whether or not a quorum shall be present; and the meeting may be held as so adjourned without further notice.

Section 1106. Counting Votes and Recording Action of Meetings. The vote upon any resolution submitted to any meeting of Bondholders shall be by written ballots on which shall be subscribed the signatures of the Bondholders or of their representatives by proxy and the number or numbers of the Bonds outstanding held or represented by them. The permanent chairman of the meeting shall appoint two inspectors of votes who shall count all votes cast at the meeting for or against any resolution and who shall make and file with the secretary of the meeting their verified written reports in duplicate of all votes cast at the meeting. A record, at least in triplicate, of the proceedings of each meeting of Bondholders shall be prepared by the secretary of the meeting and there shall be attached to said record the original reports of the inspectors of votes on any vote by ballot taken thereat and affidavits by one or more persons having knowledge of the facts setting forth a copy of the notice of the meeting and showing that said notice was published or mailed as provided in Section 1103. Each copy shall be signed and verified by the affidavits of the permanent chairman and secretary of the meeting and one such copy shall be delivered to the Issuer, another to the Borrower and another to the Trustee to be preserved by the Trustee, which copy shall have attached thereto the ballots voted at the meeting. Any record so signed and verified shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated.

Section 1107. Revocation by Bondholders. At any time prior to (but not after) the evidencing to the Trustee, in the manner provided in Section 1106, of the taking of any action by the holders of the percentage in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds specified herein in connection with such action, any holder of a Bond the number of which is included in the Bonds the holders of which have consented to such action may, by filing written notice with the Trustee at its principal office and upon proof of holding as provided in Section 1401, revoke such consent so far as concerns such Bond. Except as aforesaid any such consent given by the holder of any Bond shall be conclusive and binding upon such holder and upon all future holders of such Bond and of any Bond issued in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, irrespective of whether or not any notation in regard thereto is made upon such Bond. Any action taken by the holders of the percentage in principal amount of the Bonds specified herein in connection with such action shall be conclusively binding upon the Issuer, the Borrower, the Trustee and the holders of all the Bonds.

ARTICLE XII.

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 1201. Supplemental Indentures Not Requiring Consent of Bondholders. The Issuer and the Trustee may without the consent of, or notice to, any of the Bondholders, enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto which shall not be inconsistent with the terms and provisions hereof for any one or more of the following purposes, provided that in the opinion of Independent Counsel the change effected thereby is not to the prejudice of the interests of the Trustee or the Bondholders:

(a) to cure any ambiguity or formal defect;

(b) to grant to or confer upon the Trustee for the benefit of the Bondholders any additional rights, remedies, powers or authorities that may lawfully be granted to or conferred upon the Bondholders or the Trustee or either of them;

(c) to subject to the lien and pledge hereof additional payments, revenues, properties or collateral;

(d) to modify, amend or supplement this Indenture or any indenture supplemental hereto in such manner as to permit the qualification hereof and thereof under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, or any similar Federal statute hereafter in effect or to permit the qualification of the Bonds for sale under the securities laws of any of the states of the United States of America, and, if they so determine, to add hereto or to any indenture supplemental hereto such other terms, conditions and provisions as may be permitted by said Trust Indenture Act of 1939 or similar Federal statute; or

(e) to evidence the appointment of a separate Trustee or co-trustee or the succession of a new Trustee hereunder.

Section 1202. Supplemental Indentures Requiring Consent of Bondholders. Exclusive of supplemental indentures covered by Section 1201 and subject to the terms and provisions contained in this Section, and not otherwise, fifty-one percent (51%) or more of Bondholders responding to a poll conducted by the Trustee of the holders of all Outstanding Bonds (provided that such responding Bondholders constitute the Owners of at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the aggregate principal of Bonds Outstanding) shall have the right, from time to time, anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, to consent to and approve the execution by the Issuer and the Trustee of such other indenture or indentures supplemental hereto as shall be deemed necessary and desirable by the Issuer for the purpose of modifying, altering, amending, adding to or rescinding, in any particular, any of the terms or provisions contained herein or in any supplemental indenture; provided, however, that nothing in this Section contained shall permit, or be construed as permitting, (a) an extension of the maturity date (or mandatory sinking fund redemption date) on which the principal of or the interest on any Bond is, or is to become, due and payable, (b) a reduction in the principal amount of any Bond, the rate of interest thereon or any redemption premium, (c) a privilege or priority of any bond or Bonds over any other Bond or Bonds, or (d) a reduction in the principal amount of the Bonds required for consent to such supplemental indenture.

If the Issuer shall request the Trustee to enter into any such supplemental indenture for any of the purposes of this Section, the Trustee shall, upon being satisfactorily indemnified with respect to expenses, cause written notice of the proposed execution of such supplemental indenture together with a copy of such proposed supplemental indenture to be given by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the holders of the Bonds at their addresses shown on the Trustee's books of registration. If, within sixty (60) days or such longer period as shall be prescribed by the Issuer following the mailing of such notice, the holders of at least fifty-one percent (51%) or

more of Bondholders responding to a poll conducted by the Trustee of the holders of all Outstanding Bonds (provided that such responding Bondholders constitute the Owners of at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the aggregate principal of Bonds Outstanding) shall have any right to object to any of the terms and provisions contained therein, or the operation thereof, or in any manner to question the propriety of the execution thereof, or to enjoin or restrain the Trustee or the Issuer from executing the same or from taking any action pursuant to the provisions thereof. Upon the execution of any such supplemental indenture as in this Section permitted and provided, this Indenture shall be modified and amended in accordance therewith.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, a supplemental indenture under this Article XII shall not become effective unless and until the Borrower shall have consented to the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture. In this regard, the Trustee shall cause notice of the proposed execution and delivery of any such supplemental indenture together with a copy of the proposed supplemental indenture to be mailed by certified or registered mail to the Borrower at least fifteen (15) days prior to the proposed date of execution and delivery of any such supplemental indenture. The Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to the execution and delivery of any such supplemental indenture if the Trustee does not receive a letter of protest or objection thereto signed by or on behalf of the Borrower on or before 4:30 o'clock P.M., prevailing Eastern time, of the fifteenth (15th) day after the mailing of said notice and a copy of the proposed supplemental indenture.

This Indenture may not be amended, changed or modified except by the execution and delivery of a supplemental indenture entered into in accordance with the provisions of this Article XII.

Section 1203. Trustee Authorized to Join in Supplements, Reliance on Counsel. The Trustee is authorized to join with the Issuer in the execution and delivery of any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article XII and, in so doing, shall be fully protected by an opinion of Independent Counsel that such supplemental indenture is so permitted and has been duly authorized by the Issuer and that all things necessary to make it a valid and binding supplemental indenture have been done.

ARTICLE XIII.

AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT AND SECURITY DEED

Section 1301. Amendments, etc., to Agreement and Security Deed Not Requiring Consent of Bondholders. Upon receipt of the documents set forth in Section 405, the Trustee shall without the consent of, or notice to, the Bondholders consent to any amendment, change or modification of the Agreement, this Indenture and/or the Security Deed as may be required:

(a) by the provisions of the Agreement, this Indenture, or the Security Deed, or

(b) for the purpose of curing any ambiguity or formal defect or omission in the Agreement, this Indenture, or the Security Deed; or

(c) in connection with any other change which is not to the prejudice of the Trustee or materially adverse to the holders of the Bonds;

provided that in the opinion of Independent Counsel satisfactory to the Trustee the amendment, change or modification effected thereby is not to the prejudice of the interests of the Trustee or the Bondholders.

Section 1302. Amendments, etc., to Agreement and Security Deed Requiring Consent of Bondholders. Except for the amendments, changes or modifications as provided in Section 1301, neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall consent to any other amendment, change or modification of the Agreement, the Security Deed, or the Indenture without (1) the giving of notice and the written approval or consent of the holders of at least fifty-one percent (51%) or more of Bondholders responding to a poll conducted by the Trustee of the holders of all Outstanding Bonds (provided that such responding Bondholders constitute the Owners of at least thirty-five percent (35%) of the aggregate principal of Bonds Outstanding), and (ii) the giving of notice in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section 1202; provided, however, nothing contained in this Article shall permit, or be construed as permitting, any amendment, change or modification of the Borrower's unconditional obligation to make the payments required under the Agreement or the Borrower's agreements with respect to the use of Bond proceeds. If at any time the Issuer and the Borrower shall request the consent of the Trustee to any such proposed amendment, change or modification of the Agreement or, the Security Deed, the Trustee shall, upon being satisfactorily indemnified with respect to expenses, cause notice of such proposed amendment, change or modification to be given in the same manner as provided by Section 1202 with respect to proposed supplemental indentures. Such notice shall briefly set forth the nature of such proposed amendment, change or modification and shall state that copies of the instrument embodying the same are on file at the principal office of the Trustee for inspection by Bondholders.

Section 1303. Trustee Authorized to Join in Amendments, Reliance on Counsel. The Trustee is authorized to join with the Issuer in the execution and delivery of any amendment permitted by this Article XIII and, in so doing, shall be fully protected by an opinion of Independent Counsel that such amendment is so permitted and has been duly authorized by the Issuer and that all things necessary to make it a valid and binding agreement have been done.

ARTICLE XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1401. Consents, etc., of Bondholders.

(a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided to be given or taken by Bondholders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Bondholders in person or by agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee, and,

where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer and the Borrower. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose hereof and conclusive in favor of the Trustee, the Borrower, and the Issuer, if made in the manner provided in this Section.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution by the certificate of any notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Where such execution is by an officer of a corporation or a member of a partnership, on behalf of such corporation or partnership, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority.

(c) The ownership of Bonds shall be conclusively proved for all purposes by the registration books kept by the Trustee as Bond Registrar.

(d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by any Bondholder shall bind every future holder of the same Bond in respect of anything done or suffered to be done by the Trustee or the Issuer in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Bond.

Section 1402. Issuer's Obligations Limited. No recourse under or upon any obligation or agreement contained in this Indenture or in any Bond or under any judgment obtained against the Issuer, or by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding by virtue of any constitution or statute or otherwise or under any circumstances, under or independent of this Indenture, shall be had against the Issuer.

Anything in this Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto that (a) the Issuer may rely conclusively on the truth and accuracy of any certificate, opinion, notice or other instrument furnished to the Issuer by the Trustee or the Borrower as to the existence of any fact or state of affairs required hereunder to be noticed by the Issuer; (b) the Issuer shall not be under any obligation hereunder to perform any record-keeping or to provide any legal services, it being understood that such services shall be performed either by the Trustee or the Borrower; and (c) none of the provisions of this Indenture shall require the Issuer to expend or risk its own funds or to otherwise incur financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers hereunder, unless it shall first have been adequately indemnified to its satisfaction against the cost, expenses and liability which may be incurred thereby.

Notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary, any obligation which the Issuer may incur under this Indenture or under any instrument executed in connection herewith which shall entail the expenditure of money shall not be a general obligation of the Issuer or the City or the County but shall be a limited obligation payable solely from the Pledged Revenues.

Section 1403. Immunity of Directors, Officers or Employees of Issuer. No recourse shall be had for the enforcement of any obligation, promise or agreement of the Issuer contained

in the Agreement, this Indenture or in any Bond issued hereunder for any claim based thereon or otherwise in respect thereof, against any director, officer, employee or agent, as such, in his individual capacity, past, present or future, of the Issuer or of any successor corporation, either directly or through the Issuer or any successor corporation, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by the enforcement of any assignment or penalty or otherwise; it being expressly agreed and understood that the Bonds, the Agreement, the Security Deed and this Indenture are solely corporate obligations, and that no personal liability whatsoever shall attach to, or be incurred by, any director, officer, employee, or agent, as such, past, present or future, of the Issuer or of any successor corporation, either directly or through the Issuer or any successor corporation, under or by reason of any of the obligations, promises or agreements entered into between the Issuer and the Borrower whether contained in this Indenture, the Agreement or the Security Deed or to be implied therefrom as being supplemental hereto or thereto, and that all personal liability of that character against every such director, officer, employee, or agent is, by the execution of the Agreement, the Security Deed and this Indenture, and as a condition of, and as part of the consideration for, the execution of the Agreement, the Security Deed and this Indenture, expressly waived and released.

Section 1404. Limitation of Rights. With the exception of rights herein expressly conferred, nothing expressed or mentioned in or to be implied herefrom or from the Bonds is intended or shall be construed to give to any person other than the parties hereto, the Borrower and the holders of the Bonds, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect hereto or any agreements, conditions and provisions herein contained; this Indenture and all of the agreements, conditions and provisions hereof being intended to be and being for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto, the Borrower and the holders of the Bonds as herein provided.

Section 1405. No Liability of Issuer. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, nothing contained in this Trust Indenture or in any other document that is a part of this transaction, including, but not limited to, the Bond Resolution of the Issuer, the Agreement and/or the Security Deed, shall, in any manner whatsoever be deemed to constitute a debt or a general obligation, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Issuer, County, Georgia, the State of Georgia, or any political subdivision of the State, and does not directly or indirectly or contingently, obligate the Issuer, said City, said County, said State or any political subdivision of the State to levy or to pledge any form of taxation whatever for the payment of the principal indebtedness, redemption premium (if any), interest, or any other indebtedness, costs, or expense.

Section 1406. Severability. If any provision hereof shall be held or deemed to be or shall, in fact, be inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or jurisdictions or in all jurisdictions, or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision or provisions hereof or any constitution or statute or rule of public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstances shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question invalid, inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstance, or of rendering any other provision or provisions herein contained invalid, inoperative, or unenforceable to any extent whatever.

Section 1407. Notices. It shall be sufficient service of any notice, approval, consent, request, complaint, demand or other communication if the same shall be delivered or mailed by first class registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and addressed, as follows:

(a) If to the Issuer: **Development Authority of Walton County**
132 E. Spring Street
Monroe, Georgia 30655
Attn: W. Morris Jordan, Chairman

with a copy to: Chris H. Atkinson, Esq.
Atkinson Ferguson, LLC
118 Court Street
Monroe, Georgia 30655

(b) If to the Borrower: **Senior Solutions of Social Circle, L.L.C.**
621 N. Cherokee Road
Social Circle, Georgia 30025
Attn: Dwayne A. Edwards

(c) If to the Trustee: **UMB Bank, N.A.**
1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64106
Attn: Anthony Hawkins

(d) If to the Underwriter: **Cantone Research, Inc.**
766 Shrewsbury Avenue
Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724
Attn: Ray DeRobbio

A duplicate copy of each notice, approval, consent, request, complaint, demand or other communication given hereunder by the Issuer, the Borrower or the Trustee, to any one of the others shall also be given to all of the others. The Issuer, the Borrower and the Trustee may, by notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, approvals, consents, requests, complaints, demands or other communications shall be sent or persons to whose attention the same shall be directed.

Section 1408. Trustee as Paying Agent and Bond Registrar. The Trustee is hereby designated and agrees to act as paying agent and Bond Registrar for and in respect to the Bonds.

Section 1409. Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays. In any case where the date of maturity of principal of and/or interest on the Bonds or the date fixed for the redemption of any Bonds shall be, in the city of payment, a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized by law to close, then payment of principal and/or interest need not be made on such date in such city but may be made on the next succeeding business day not a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking

institutions are authorized by law to close with the same force and effect as if made on the date of maturity or the date fixed for the redemption, and if such payment is made on the next succeeding business day no interest shall accrue for the period after such date.

Section 1410. Counterparts. This Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 1411. Laws Governing Indenture. The effect and meaning hereof and the rights of all parties hereunder shall be governed by, and construed according to, the laws of the State of Georgia.

Section 1412. Venue and Jurisdiction. Jurisdiction for any litigation growing out of the enforcement of the provisions of this Indenture shall lie in the State of Georgia, and venue shall lie in the Superior Court of Walton County.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer has caused this Indenture to be executed in its corporate name and its corporate seal to be affixed hereto and attested by its authorized officers, and to evidence its acceptance of the trusts hereby created the Trustee has caused these presents to be executed in its corporate name by its authorized officers, all as of the date first above written.

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY

(SEAL)

By: _____
Chairman

Attest:

_____
Secretary

UMB BANK, N.A.,
as Trustee

(CORPORATE SEAL)

By: _____
Vice President

Form **8038**
(Rev. April 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Information Return for Tax-Exempt Private Activity Bond Issues

(Under Internal Revenue Code section 149(e))
▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0720

Part I Reporting Authority — Check if **Amended Return** ▶ ☐

1 Issuer's name **Development Authority of Walton County**	2 Issuer's employer identification number **58-2137690**
3a Name of person (other than issuer) with whom the IRS may communicate about this return (see instructions) **Richard B. Miller, Esq.**	3b Telephone number of other person shown on 3a **478-464-5342**
4 Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite **577 Mulberry Street, Fickling & Co., Building, 14th Floor**	5 Report number *(For IRS Use Only)* 1 ☐ ☐
6 City, town, or post office, state, and ZIP code **Macon, Georgia 31202-0229**	7 Date of issue (MM/DD/YYYY) **7/1/2014**
8 Name of issue **Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC**	9 CUSIP number **933414**
10a Name and title of officer or other employee of the issuer whom the IRS may call for more information **Richard B. Miller, Esq., Bond Counsel**	10b Telephone number of officer or other employee shown on 10a **478-464-5342**

Part II Type of Issue (Enter the issue price.)

			Issue Price
11	Exempt facility bond:		
a	Airport (sections 142(a)(1) and 142(c))	11a	
b	Docks and wharves (sections 142(a)(2) and 142(c))	11b	
c	Water furnishing facilities (sections 142(a)(4) and 142(e))	11c	
d	Sewage facilities (section 142(a)(5))	11d	
e	Solid waste disposal facilities (section 142(a)(6))	11e	
f	Qualified residential rental projects (sections 142(a)(7) and 142(d)) (see instructions)	11f	2,915,000
	Meeting 20–50 test (section 142(d)(1)(A)) ☑		
	Meeting 40–60 test (section 142(d)(1)(B)) ☐		
	Meeting 25–60 test (NYC only) (section 142(d)(6)) ☐		
	Has an election been made for deep rent skewing (section 142(d)(4)(B))? ☐ Yes ☐ No		
g	Facilities for the local furnishing of electric energy or gas (sections 142(a)(8) and 142(f))	11g	
h	Facilities allowed under a transitional rule of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (see instructions)	11h	
	Facility type		
	1986 Act section		
i	Qualified enterprise zone facility bonds (section 1394) (see instructions)	11i	
j	Qualified empowerment zone facility bonds (section 1394(f)) (see instructions)	11j	
k	District of Columbia Enterprise Zone facility bonds (section 1400A)	11k	
l	Qualified public educational facility bonds (sections 142(a)(13) and 142(k))	11l	
m	Qualified green building and sustainable design projects (sections 142(a)(14) and 142(l))	11m	
n	Qualified highway or surface freight transfer facilities (sections 142(a)(15) and 142(m))	11n	
o	Other (see instructions)		
p	Qualified New York Liberty Zone bonds (section 1400L(d))	11p	
q	Other (see instructions)	11q	
12a	Qualified mortgage bond (section 143(a))	12a	
b	Other (see instructions)	12b	
13	Qualified veterans' mortgage bond (section 143(b)) (see instructions) ▶	13	
	Check the box if you elect to rebate arbitrage profits to the United States ☐		
14	Qualified small issue bond (section 144(a)) (see instructions) ▶	14	
	Check the box for $10 million small issue exemption ☐		
15	Qualified student loan bond (section 144(b))	15	
16	Qualified redevelopment bond (section 144(c))	16	
17	Qualified hospital bond (section 145(c)) (attach schedule—see instructions)	17	
18	Qualified 501(c)(3) nonhospital bond (section 145(b)) (attach schedule—see instructions)	18	
	Check box if 95% or more of net proceeds will be used **only** for capital expenditures ▶ ☐		
19	Nongovernmental output property bond (treated as private activity bond) (section 141(d))	19	
20a	Other (see instructions)		
b	New York Liberty Zone advance refunding bond (section 1400L(e)) (see instructions)	20b	
c	Other. Describe (see instructions) ▶	20c	

Part III Description of Bonds (Complete for the entire issue for which this form is being filed.)

	(a) Final maturity date	(b) Issue price	(c) Stated redemption price at maturity	(d) Weighted average maturity	(e) Yield
21	7/01/2044	$ 2,915,000	$ 2,915,000	23.59 years	8.38 %

Part IV Uses of Proceeds of Issue (including underwriters' discount)

				Amount
22	Proceeds used for accrued interest		22	
23	Issue price of entire issue (enter amount from line 21, column (b))		23	2,915,000
24	Proceeds used for bond issuance costs (including underwriters' discount)	24 7,805.53		
25	Proceeds used for credit enhancement	25 0		
26	Proceeds allocated to reasonably required reserve or replacement fund	26 75,000		
27	Proceeds used to currently refund prior issue (complete Part VI)	27 0		
28	Proceeds used to advance refund prior issue (complete Part VI)	28 0		
29	Add lines 24 through 28		29	82,805
30	Nonrefunding proceeds of the issue (subtract line 29 from line 23 and enter amount here)		30	2,832,195

Part V Description of Property Financed by Nonrefunding Proceeds

Caution: *The total of lines 31a through e below must equal line 30 above. Do not complete for qualified student loan bonds, qualified mortgage bonds, or qualified veterans' mortgage bonds.*

	Type of Property Financed by Nonrefunding Proceeds:		Amount
a	Land	31a	210,000
b	Buildings and structures	31b	
c	Equipment with recovery period of more than 5 years	31c	
d	Equipment with recovery period of 5 years or less	31d	
e	Other. Describe (see instructions)	31e	

32 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) of the projects financed by nonrefunding proceeds.

	NAICS Code	Amount of nonrefunding proceeds		NAICS Code	Amount of nonrefunding proceeds
a	8050	$ 2,832,195	c		$
b		$	d		$

Part VI Description of Refunded Bonds (Complete this part only for refunding bonds.) N/A

33	Enter the remaining weighted average maturity of the bonds to be currently refunded ▶	years
34	Enter the remaining weighted average maturity of the bonds to be advance refunded ▶	years
35	Enter the last date on which the refunded bonds will be called ▶	/ /
36	Enter the date(s) the refunded bonds were issued ▶	

Part VII Miscellaneous

37 Name of governmental unit(s) approving issue (see the instructions) ▶ **Walton County**

38 Check the box if you have designated any issue under section 265(b)(3)(B)(i)(III) ▶ ☐

39 Check the box if you have elected to pay a penalty in lieu of arbitrage rebate ▶ ☐

40a Check the box if you have identified a hedge and enter the following information ▶ ☐

b Name of hedge provider

c Type of hedge ▶

d Term of hedge ▶

41 Check the box if the hedge is superintegrated ▶ ☐

42a Enter the amount of gross proceeds invested or to be invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC) ▶

b Enter the final maturity date of the GIC ▶ / /

c Enter the name of the GIC provider ▶

43 Check the box if the issuer has established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of this issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under the Code and Regulations (see instructions) ▶ ☐

44 Check the box if the issuer has established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148 ▶ ☐

45a Enter the amount of reimbursement if some portion of the proceeds was used to reimburse expenditures ▶

b Enter the date the official intent was adopted ▶ / /

46 Check the box if the issue is comprised of qualified redevelopment, qualified small issue, or exempt facilities bonds and provide name and EIN of the primary private user ▶ ☐

Name ▶ **Improved Living-Towne Club Windermere Assisted Living, LLC** EIN

Part VIII Volume Caps			Amount
47	Amount of state volume cap allocated to the issuer. **Attach copy of state certification**	47	2,915,000
48	Amount of issue subject to the unified state volume cap	48	2,915,000
49	Amount of issue not subject to the unified state volume cap or other volume limitations:	49	
a	Of bonds for governmentally owned solid waste facilities, airports, docks, wharves, environmental enhancements of hydroelectric generating facilities, or high-speed intercity rail facilities	49a	
b	Under a carryforward election. Attach a copy of Form 8328 to this return	49b	
c	Under transitional rules of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Enter Act section ▶	49c	
d	Under the exception for current refunding (section 146(i) and section 1313(a) of the Tax Reform Act of 1986)	49d	
50a	Amount of issue of qualified veterans' mortgage bonds	50a	
b	Enter the state limit on qualified veterans' mortgage bonds	50b	
51a	Amount of section 1394(f) volume cap allocated to issuer. **Attach copy of local government certification**	51a	
b	Name of empowerment zone ▶		
52	Amount of section 142(k)(5) volume cap allocated to issuer. **Attach copy of state certification**	52	

Signature and Consent

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that I consent to the IRS's disclosure of the issuer's return information, as necessary to process this return, to the person(s) that I have authorized above.

Signature of issuer's authorized representative — Date: 7/3/2014 — W. Morris Jordan, Chairman (Type or print name and title)

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☐ if self-employed	Preparer's PTIN
Richard B. Miller, Esq.		10/2/2014		

Firm's name ▶ Sell & Melton, L.L.P. — Firm's EIN ▶ 58-1381568

Firm's address ▶ Post Office Box 229, Macon, Georgia 31202-0229 — Phone no. 478-464-5342

MAIL TO:
Georgia Department of
COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
60 Executive Park South, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30329-2231
Attention: Bond Allocation Manager

CONFIRMATION OF ISSUANCE

GEORGIA ALLOCATION SYSTEM

1. Issuer:
a. Development Authority of Walton County
Name of Authority
b. 132 E. Springs Street
Address
c. Social Circle, Walton, Georgia 30655
City County State Zip Code

2. Borrower/User
a. Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC
Name
b. 621 N. Cherokee Road
Address
c. Social Circle, Walton Georgia 30025
City County State Zip Code

3. Bond Information:
a. Date of Issue: (Date Bond Closed) 07/03/2014
b. Face Amount of Issue: $2,915,000
c. Allocation Number: 4339

4. Allocation Issuance Cost: $3,000.00

Please attach a **check** made payable to the **Georgia Department of Community Affairs** in the amount specified in the "Notice of Allocation".

5. Description of Project:
The acquisition of a five-building facility comprising four (4) independent living units and ninety-one (91) personal care units, which is known as "Oxton Village of Social Circle" on a 9.409 acre tract of land located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, in Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia and renovation of the personal care facility.

Note: Please complete and return this form to the Georgia Department of Community Affairs. Fully executed copies will be returned to the Issuer for Internal Revenue Service reporting requirements.

Issuer

Signature
R. Chix Miller, Esq./Bond Counsel
Name/Title
September 2, 2014
Date

For Department of Community Affairs Use Only

Internal Revenue Service Reporting Requirement: As the State Official designated by state law (Georgia Laws 1986, p.344), I do hereby certify that the bonds subject to this Confirmation of Issuance meet the requirements of Section 146 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 relating to the cap on private activity bonds.

Department of Community Affairs

Commissioner
9.8.14
Date

MAIL TO
Georgia Department of
COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
60 Executive Park South, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30329-2231
Attention: Bond Allocation Manager

NOTICE OF ALLOCATION

GEORGIA ALLOCATION SYSTEM

ALLOCATION NUMBER 4339

1. ALLOCATION INFORMATION

Issuer:	Development Authority of Walton County		
Primary Borrower/User:	Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC		
Date of Notice:	07/01/2014	Amount of Allocation:	$ 3,000,000
Expiration Date:	09/15/2014	Allocation Category:	Exempt Facility

2. Conditions

An allocation under the State of Georgia's Allocation System is hereby awarded to the above referenced Issuer for the project and the amount shown above.

This allocation shall become effective on the date shown above and shall remain in effect until the date of expiration shown above, provided that a Confirmation of Issuance is filed with the Department of Community Affairs immediately upon issuance of the bonds. This Confirmation of issuance must be filed with the Department on or before the close of business of the expiration date shown on this Notice of Allocation.

A check in the amount of $ 3,000.00 made payable to the **Georgia Department of Community Affairs** for the allocation issuance cost must be forwarded with the Confirmation of Issuance.

3. Commissioner's Certification

I do hereby certify and affirm that this allocation is made in accordance with O.C.G.A. § 36-82-180 *et seq.* establishing the "Georgia Allocation System" and is subject to all the rules and regulations and conditions as prescribed by the Georgia Allocation System and the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. I do hereby further certify and affirm, under penalty of perjury, that the allocation evidenced in this Notice of Allocation was not made in consideration of any bribe, gift, gratuity or any direct or indirect contribution to any political campaign.

Department of Community Affairs

Gretchen Corbin
Commissioner

7/2/2014
Date

4. Issuer's Acceptance

I, _____ acting under my authority to apply for a Notice of Allocation on behalf of the Issuer, hereby signify acceptance of this Notice of Allocation on the terms and conditions stated above or incorporated by reference therein.

_____
Signature

Issuer

_____
Name/Title

_____
Date

STATE OF GEORGIA

COUNTY OF WALTON

The undersigned, as Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of Walton County, Georgia, DOES HEREBY APPROVE the Project described in the attached Resolution of the Development Authority of Walton County, as follows:

(i) The Project consists of the financing the (i) acquisition and rehabilitation of the five-building facility comprising four (4) independent living units and ninety-one (91) personal care units located at 621 N. Cherokee Road, Social Circle, Georgia, with a twenty percent (20%) set aside for low to moderate income earners; (ii) funding of various trust funds with the Bond Trustee; and (iii) the costs related to the issuance of the Bonds (hereinafter described) (collectively, the "Project");

(ii) The maximum aggregate face amount of obligations to be issued with respect to the facility not to exceed $3,250,000.00;

(iii) The initial owner, operator or manage of the facility is Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, or its successors or assigns; and

(iv) The location of the project is see (i) above.

This approval is provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 147(f) the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

This 23 day of June, 2014.

Kevin W. Little

KEVIN LITTLE, CHAIRMAN
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
WALTON COUNTY, GEORGIA

EXHIBIT B
DEED TO SECURE DEBT AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

After Recording Return To:
Richard B. Miller, Esq.
Sell & Melton, L.L.P.
P.O. Box 229
Macon, Georgia 31202-0229

Deed Doc: SD Rec#: 230459
Recorded 07/18/2014 04:52PM
Georgia Intangible Tax Paid: $0.00
KATHY K. TROST
Clerk Superior Court, WALTON County, GA
Bk 03680 Pg 0175-0194

STATE OF GEORGIA,
COUNTY OF WALTON.

DEED TO SECURE DEBT AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

THIS DEED TO SECURE DEBT AND SECURITY AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as the "Security Deed") made and entered into as of the 1st day of July, 2014, by and between SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company and borrower with respect to the "Bonds" hereinafter described, party of the first part (hereinafter referred to as "Borrower"), and DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY, 132 E. Spring Street, Monroe, Georgia 30655, a public body, corporate and politic, created pursuant to the Development Authorities Law (O.C.G.A. Section 36-62-1, et seq.), as amended, or any successor statute (collectively, the "Act"), party of the second part, as Issuer (hereinafter referred to as "Issuer"):

THIS INSTRUMENT IS TO BE FILED AND INDEXED IN THE REAL ESTATE RECORDS.

W I T N E S S E T H:

That for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and 00/100 Dollars ($10.00) and other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency whereof are hereby acknowledged, and in order to secure the indebtedness and other obligations of Borrower hereinafter set forth, Borrower does hereby grant, bargain, sell, convey, assign, transfer and set over unto Issuer and the successors and assigns of Issuer all of the following described land and interests in land, estates, easements, rights, improvements, property, fixtures, equipment, furniture, furnishings, appliances and appurtenances comprising the "Project," which means a five-building facility comprising four (4) independent living units and ninety-one (91) personal care units, which is known as "Oxton Village of Social Circle, LLC" on a 9.409 acre tract of land located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia (hereinafter referred to as the "Facility"):

(a) All that tract, or parcel of land located in Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia, more particularly described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof (hereinafter referred to as the "Land").

(b) All buildings, structures and improvements of every nature whatsoever now or hereafter situated on the Land, and all gas and electric fixtures, radiators, heaters, engines and machinery, boilers, ranges, elevators and motors, plumbing and heating fixtures, carpeting and other floor coverings, washers, dryers, water heaters, mirrors, mantels, air conditioning apparatus, refrigerating plants, refrigerators, cooking apparatus and appurtenances, window screens, awnings and storm sashes, which are or shall be attached to said buildings, structures or improvements and all other furnishings, furniture, fixtures, machinery, equipment, appliances, vehicles and personal property of every kind and nature whatsoever, but excluding inventory, now or hereafter owned by Borrower and located in, on or about, or used or intended to be used with or in connection with the use, operation or enjoyment of the Facility, including all extensions, additions, improvements, betterments, renewals and replacements of any of the foregoing and all the right, title and interest of Borrower in any such furnishings, furniture, fixtures, machinery, equipment, appliances, vehicles and personal property subject to or covered by any prior security deed, conditional sales contract, chattel mortgage or similar lien or claim, together with the benefit of any deposits or payments now or hereafter made by Borrower or on behalf of Borrower, all of which are hereby declared and shall be deemed to be fixtures and accessions to the freehold and a part of the Facility as between the parties hereto and all persons claiming by, through or under them, and which shall be deemed to be a portion of the security for the indebtedness herein described and to be secured by this Security Deed.

TOGETHER with all easements, rights-of-way, strips and gores of land, vaults, streets, ways, alleys, passages, sewer rights, waters, water courses, water rights and powers, and all estates, rights, titles, interests, privileges, liberties, tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever, in any way belonging, relating or appertaining to the Facility or any part thereof, or which hereafter shall in any way belong, relate or be appurtenant thereto, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by Borrower and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, the rents, issues, profits and revenues of the Facility from time to time accruing (including without limitation all payments under leases or tenancies, proceeds of insurance, condemnation payments, tenant security deposits and escrow funds), and all the estate, right, title, interest, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever at law, as well as in equity, of Borrower of, in and to the same.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Facility, Gross Revenues (as defined below) and all parts, rights, members and appurtenances thereof, to the use, benefit and behoof of Issuer and the successors and assigns of Issuer, IN FEE SIMPLE forever, and Borrower covenants that Borrower is lawfully seized and possessed of the Facility as aforesaid, and has good right to convey the same, that the same is unencumbered, and that Borrower does warrant and will forever defend the title thereto against the claims of all persons whomsoever. "Gross Revenues" means all revenues, income, receipts, and money (other than proceeds of borrowing) received with respect to the Facility in any period by or on behalf of the Borrower, including, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (i) revenues derived from operation of the Facility; (ii) proceeds derived from the Facility with respect to (a) insurance, except to the extent otherwise required by this Indenture, (b) rights to payment for goods sold or leased or for services rendered which are not evidenced by a chattel paper, whether or not they have been earned by performance, (c) securities and other investments, and the income earnings and gains thereon, (d) inventory and other tangible and intangible property, and (e) contract rights and other rights and assets now or hereafter owned,

held, or possessed by the Borrower; and (iii) rentals received from the leasing of the Facility or units therein or from tangible personal property.

This conveyance is intended to operate and is to be construed as a deed passing the title to the Facility to Issuer and is made under those provisions of the existing laws of the State of Georgia relating to deeds to secure debt, and not as a mortgage, and is given to secure the following described indebtedness (collectively, the "Combined Obligations"):

(a) The debt evidenced by the $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Series 2014A (the "Series 2014A Bonds"), maturing not later than July 1, 2044, and the $335,000 Social Circle Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Taxable Series 2014B (the "Series 2014B Bonds") issued simultaneously therewith, maturing not later than July 1, 2024 (the "Bonds"), including, without limitation, principal and interest at the rates of 8.00% and 8.50% per annum in the case of the Series 2014A Bonds and at the interest rateof 8.75% per annum in the case of the Series 2014B Bonds, issued on or about July 3, 2014, by the Issuer pursuant to the Loan Agreement (the "Loan Agreement") of even date herewith between Issuer and Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company (the "Borrower") and the Trust Indenture of even date herewith (the "Trust Indenture") between the Issuer and UMB Bank, N.A. (the "Trustee");

(b) All amounts payable by Borrower to Issuer pursuant to the provisions of the Loan Agreement or any of the other documents defined in the Loan Agreement;

(c) Any and all additional advances made by Issuer to protect or preserve the Facility or the lien hereof on the Facility, or for taxes, assessments or insurance premiums (whether or not the original Borrower remains the owner or less of any portion of the Facility at the time of such advances).

Should the Combined Obligations be paid according to the tenor and effect thereof when the same shall become due and payable, and should Borrower perform all covenants herein contained in a timely manner, then this Security Deed shall be canceled and surrendered.

Borrower hereby further covenants and agrees with Issuer as follows:

ARTICLE I

1.01. Payment of Indebtedness. Borrower will pay the Bonds according to the tenor thereof and all other Combined Obligations promptly as the same shall become due.

1.02. Taxes, Liens and Other Charges.

(a) In the event of the passage of any state, federal, municipal or other governmental law, order, rule or regulation, subsequent to the date hereof, in any manner changing or modifying the laws now in force governing the taxation of debts secured by deeds to secure debt or the manner of collecting taxes so as to adversely affect Issuer, Borrower will promptly pay any such tax. If Borrower fails to make such prompt payment or if, in the opinion of Issuer, any such state, federal, municipal, or other governmental law, order, rule or regulation prohibits Borrower from making such payment or would penalize Issuer if Borrower makes such payment or if, in the opinion of Issuer, the making of such payment might result in the imposition of interest beyond the maximum amount permitted by applicable law, then the entire balance of the principal sum secured by this Security Deed and all interest accrued thereon shall, at the option of Issuer, become immediately due and payable.

(b) Borrower will pay, before the same become delinquent, all taxes, liens, assessments and charges of every character including all utility charges, whether public or private, already levied or assessed or that may hereafter be levied or assessed upon or against the Facility; and upon demand will furnish Issuer receipted bills evidencing such payment.

(c) Borrower will not permit any mechanics' or other liens to be established or remain against the Facility, provided that if Borrower shall first notify the Trustee and Issuer of Borrower's intention to do so, Borrower may in good faith contest any mechanics' or other liens filed or established against the Facility, and in such event may permit the items so contested to remain undischarged and unsatisfied during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless by nonpayment of any items the lien of the Security Deed as to the Facility and as to the payments to be made hereunder will be materially endangered or the Facility, or any part thereof, will be subject to loss or forfeiture, in which event the Borrower shall promptly pay and cause to be satisfied and discharged all such unpaid items.

1.03. Insurance

(a) Borrower shall procure for, deliver to and maintain for the benefit of Issuer during the term of this Security Deed, original paid up insurance policies of insurance companies as required by Section 5.12 of the Loan Agreement.

(b) Issuer is hereby authorized and empowered, at its option, to adjust or compromise any loss under any insurance policies maintained pursuant to this Paragraph 1.03, and to collect and receive the proceeds from any such policy or policies. Each insurance company is hereby authorized and directed to make payment for all such losses directly to Issuer, instead of to Borrower and Issuer jointly. In the event any insurance company fails to disburse directly and solely to Issuer but disburses instead either solely to Borrower and Issuer jointly, Borrower agrees immediately to endorse and transfer such proceeds to Issuer. Upon the failure of Borrower to endorse and transfer such proceeds as aforesaid, Issuer may execute such endorsements or transfers for and in the name of Borrower and Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints Issuer as Borrower's agent and attorney-in-fact so to do. After deducting from said insurance proceeds all

of its expenses incurred in the collection and administration of such sums, including attorneys' fees, Issuer may apply the net proceeds or any part thereof, at its option, (i) to the payment of the Combined Obligations, whether or not due and in whatever order Issuer elects, (ii) to the repair and/or restoration of the Facility, or (iii) for any other purposes or objects for which Issuer is entitled to advance funds under this Security Deed; all without affecting the lien of this Security Deed. Issuer shall not be held responsible for any failure to collect any insurance proceeds due under the terms of any policy regardless of the cause of such failure.

(c) At least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each policy maintained pursuant to this Paragraph 1.03, a renewal or replacement thereof satisfactory to Issuer shall be delivered to Issuer. Borrower shall deliver to Issuer receipts evidencing the payment for all such insurance policies and renewals or replacements. The delivery of any insurance policies hereunder shall constitute an assignment of all unearned premiums as further security hereunder. In the event of the foreclosure of this Security Deed or any other transfer of title to the Facility in extinguishment of all or any part of the Combined Obligations, all right, title and interest of Issuer in and to all insurance policies then in force shall pass to the purchaser or Issuer.

1.04. Condemnation. If all or any portion of the Facility shall be damaged or taken through condemnation (which term when used in this Security Deed shall include any damage or taking by any governmental authority and any transfer by private sale in lieu thereof), either temporarily or permanently, then the Combined Obligations shall, at the option of Issuer, become immediately due and payable. Issuer shall be entitled to receive all compensation, awards and other payments or relief thereof. Issuer is hereby authorized, at its option, to commence, appear in and prosecute, in its own or in Borrower's name, any action or proceeding relating to any condemnation, and to settle or compromise any claim in connection therewith. All such compensation, awards, damages, claims, rights of action and proceeds and the right thereto are hereby assigned by Borrower to Issuer. After deducting from said condemnation proceeds all of its expenses incurred in the collection and administration of such sums, including reasonable attorneys' fees actually incurred, Issuer may apply the net proceeds or any part thereof, at its option, (a) to the payment of the Combined Obligations, whether or not due and in whatever order Issuer elects, (b) to the repair and/or restoration of the Facility, or (c) for any other purposes or objects for which Issuer is entitled to advance funds under this Security Deed, all without affecting the lien of this Security Deed; and any balance of such moneys then remaining shall be paid to Borrower. Borrower agrees to execute such further assignment of any compensation, awards, damages, claims, rights of action and proceeds as Issuer may require.

1.05. Care of Facility.

(a) If the Facility or any part thereof is damaged by fire or any other cause, Borrower will give prompt written notice (but in no event later than the second business day thereafter) thereof to Issuer.

(b) Issuer or its representative is hereby authorized to enter upon and inspect the Facility at any time upon reasonable notice (except for emergencies) during normal business hours.

(c) Borrower will promptly comply in all material respects with all present and future laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any governmental authority affecting the Facility or any part thereof.

(d) If all or any part of the Facility shall be damaged by fire or other casualty, Borrower will promptly restore the Facility to the substantial equivalent of its original condition; and if a part of the Facility shall be damaged through condemnation; Borrower will promptly restore, repair or alter the remaining portions of the Facility in a manner reasonably satisfactory to Issuer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower shall not be obligated to so restore unless in each instance Issuer agrees to make available to Borrower (pursuant to a procedure satisfactory to Issuer) any net insurance or condemnation proceeds actually received by Issuer hereunder in connection with such casualty loss or condemnation, to the extent such proceeds are required to defray the expense of such restoration; provided, however, that the insufficiency of any such insurance or condemnation process to defray the entire expense of restoration shall in no way relieve Borrower of its obligation to restore.

1.06. Further Assurances; After Acquired Property. At any time, and from time to time, upon request by Issuer, Borrower will make, execute and deliver or cause to be made, executed and delivered, to Issuer and, where appropriate, cause to be recorded and/or filed and from time to time thereafter to be re-recorded and/or refiled at such time and in such offices and places as shall be deemed desirable by Issuer, any and all such other and further deeds to secure debt, security deeds, financing statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance, certificates and other documents as may, in the opinion of Issuer, be necessary or desirable in order to effectuate, complete, or perfect, or to continue and preserve (a) the obligation of Borrower under the Bonds, the Loan Agreement and under this Security Deed, and (b) the lien of this Security Deed as a first and prior lien upon and security title in and to all of the Facility and the Collateral (as hereinafter defined), whether now owned or hereafter acquired by Borrower. Upon any failure by Borrower so to do, Issuer may make, execute, record, file re-record and/or refile any and all such deeds to secure debt, security deeds, financing statements, continuation statements, instruments, certificates, and documents for and in the name of Borrower and Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints Issuer the agent and attorney-in-fact of Borrower so to do. The lien hereof will automatically attach, without further act, to all after-acquired property attached to and/or used in the operation of the Facility or any part thereof and to all after-acquired Collateral.

1.07. Expenses. Borrower will pay or reimburse Issuer, upon demand therefor, for all reasonable attorney's fees actually incurred, and reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Issuer in any suit, action, legal proceeding or dispute of any kind in which Issuer is made a party or appears as party plaintiff or defendant, affecting the indebtedness secured hereby, this Security Deed or the interest created herein, or the Facility or Collateral, including, but not limited to, the exercise of the power of sale contained in this Security Deed, any condemnation action involving the Facility or any action to protect the security hereof; and any such amounts paid by Issuer shall be added to the indebtedness secured by the lien of this Security Deed.

1.08. Subrogation. Issuer shall be subrogated to the claims and liens of all parties whose claims or liens are discharged or paid with the proceeds of the indebtedness secured hereby.

1.09. Limit of Validity. If from any circumstances whatsoever, fulfillment of any provision of this Security Deed, the Loan Agreement or the Bonds at the time performance of such provision shall be due, shall involve transcending the limit of validity presently prescribed by any applicable usury statue or any other applicable law, with regard to obligations of like character and amount, then ipso facto the obligation to be fulfilled shall be reduced to the limit of such validity, so that in no event shall any exaction be possible under this Security Deed, the Loan Agreement or the Bonds that is in excess of the current limit of such validity, but such obligation shall be fulfilled to the limit of such validity. The provisions of this Paragraph 1.09 shall control every other provision of this Security Deed, the Loan Agreement and the Bonds.

1.10. No Default Affidavits. At Issuer's request, all payment made under the Bonds, the Loan Agreement or hereunder shall be accompanied by the affidavits of an officer of Borrower, dated within five (5) days of the delivery of such payment to Issuer, swearing that it knows of no Default (as hereinafter defined), nor of any circumstance which after notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a Default, which has occurred and is continuing or, if any such Default has occurred and is continuing, specifying the nature and period of existence thereof and the action Borrower has taken or proposes to take with respect thereto and, except as otherwise specified, stating that Borrower has fulfilled all of Borrower's obligations under this Security Deed which are required to be fulfilled on or prior to the date of such affidavit.

1.11. Acquisition of Collateral. Borrower shall not acquire any portion of the personal property covered by this Security Deed subject to any security interest, conditional sales contract, title retention arrangement or other charge or lien taking precedence over the security title and lien of this Security Deed except for purchase money security interests in items of personal property acquired by Borrower in the ordinary course of business.

1.12. Security Deed.

(a) With respect to the furnishings, furniture, fixtures, machinery, appliances, vehicles, inventory and personal property or in any way connected with the use and enjoyment of the Facility, this Security Deed is hereby made and declared to be a security deed encumbering, and granting a security interest in, each and every item of such property included herein as a part of the Facility, in compliance with the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in the State of Georgia. Upon request by the Issuer, at any time and from time to time, a financing statement or statements reciting this Security Deed to be a security deed affecting all of such property shall be executed by the Borrower and the Issuer and appropriately filed.

(b) As further security for the Combined Obligations, Borrower hereby pledges and assigns to Issuer the Gross Revenues of the Borrower and grants to Issuer a security interest in all existing and future accounts, Gross Revenues, contract rights, rights under the Loan Agreement and accounts receivable of the Borrower, all existing and future instruments, chattel paper and general intangibles of the Borrower and all proceeds of the above, but only to the extent that any such item is directly related to or directly arises from the Facility and/or the operations thereon (the property in which a security interest has been granted in this Paragraph (b) and the foregoing Paragraph (a) being herein called the "Collateral"). In addition to all other provisions of this

Security Deed, Borrower will from time to time at the request of Issuer perform any and all steps requested by Issuer to perfect and maintain Issuer's security interest in the Collateral, including but not limited to transferring any part or all of the Collateral to Issuer or any nominee of Issuer, placing and maintaining signs, executing financing statements and notice of lien, delivering to Issuer documents of title representing the Collateral or any of the Collateral in which the security interest of Issuer can only be perfected by possession of such Collateral or evidencing the Issuer's security interest in any other manner acceptable to and requested by Issuer. Borrower will from time to time at the request of Issuer execute and deliver to Issuer assignments of accounts in form satisfactory to Issuer but should Borrower fail in any one or more instances to execute and deliver such assignment of accounts, such failure shall not constitute a waiver or limitation of the security interest of Issuer in all the Collateral, which shall remain in full force and effect.

(c) The remedies of any violation of the covenants, terms and conditions of the security deed contained in this Security Deed shall be (i) as prescribed herein, or (ii) as prescribed by general law, or (iii) as prescribed by the specific statutory consequences now or hereafter enacted and specified in said Uniform Commercial Code, all at the Issuer's sole election. The Borrower and the Issuer agree that the filing of any such financing statement or statements in the records normally having to do with personal property shall not in any way affect the agreement of the Borrower and the Issuer that everything used in connection with the production of income from the Facility or adapted for use therein or which is described or reflected in this Security Deed, is, at all times and for all purposes and in all proceedings, both legal or equitable, shall be, regarded as part of the real estate conveyed hereby regardless of whether (i) any such item is physically attached to the improvements, (ii) serial numbers are used for the better identification of certain items capable of being thus identified in an exhibit to this Security Deed, or (iii) any such item if referred to or reflected in any such financing statement or statements so filed at any time. Similarly, the mention of any such financing statement or statements of the rights in and to (i) the proceeds of any fire and/or hazard insurance policy, or (ii) any award in eminent domain proceedings for a taking or for loss of value, or (iii) the Issuer's interest as lessor in any present or future lease or right to income growing out of the use and/or occupancy of the Facility, whether pursuant to lease or otherwise, shall not in any way alter any of the rights of the Issuer as determined by this Security Deed or affect the priority of the Issuer's security interest granted hereby or by any other recorded document, it being understood and agreed that such mention in such financing statement or statements is solely for the protection of the Issuer in the event any court shall at any time hold with respect to the foregoing clauses (i), (ii), or (iii) of this sentence, that notice of the Issuer's priority of interest, to be effective against a particular class of persons, must be filed in the Uniform Commercial Code records.

(d) The Borrower warrants that (i) the Borrower's name, identity or corporate structure and principal place of business are as set forth in Exhibit "B" hereof, on the title page hereof and on the execution page hereof; (ii) except as set forth on Exhibit "B," the Borrower has been using or operating under said name, identity or corporate structure without change; and (iii) the location of the Collateral is upon the Land. The Borrower covenants and agrees that the Borrower will furnish the Issuer with notice of any change in the matters addressed by clauses (i) or (iii) of this subparagraph 1.12(d) within thirty (30) days of the effective date of any such change and the Borrower will promptly execute any financing statements or other instruments deemed necessary

by the Issuer to prevent any filed financing statement from becoming misleading or losing its perfected status.

1.13. Due on Transfer. Borrower hereby acknowledges to Issuer that (i) the identity and expertise of Borrower were and continue to be material circumstances upon which Issuer has relied in connection with, and which constitute valuable consideration to Issuer for, the extending to Borrower of the indebtedness evidenced by the Bonds and (ii) any change in such identity or expertise could materially impair or jeopardize the security for the payment of the Indebtedness granted to Issuer by this Security Deed. Borrower therefore covenants and agrees with Issuer, and part of the consideration for the extending to Borrower of the indebtedness evidenced by the Bonds, that Borrower shall not encumber (other than by Permitted Encumbrances, as defined in the Loan Agreement), pledge, convey, transfer or assign any or all of its interest in the Facility or the Collateral without the prior written consent of Issuer, except as specifically provided herein.

1.14. Release of Furnishings, Fixtures and Equipment. In any instance where Borrower and its sound discretion determines that any items of furnishings, fixtures and equipment have become inadequate, obsolete, worn out, unsuitable, undesirable or unnecessary, Borrower may, provided it is not in Default hereunder, remove such items of furnishings, fixtures and equipment from the Facility and sell, trade-in, exchange or otherwise dispose of them, free and clear of the lien hereof, provided that in the event any of the Bonds are outstanding at the time of such removal, Borrower shall either:

Purchase with its own funds (as defined in clause (b) below) within a reasonable time and install within a reasonable time thereafter anywhere in the Facility other furnishings, fixtures and equipment having equal or greater fair market value and utility (but not necessarily having the same function) in the operation of the Facility as a skilled nursing facility all of which substituted furnishings, fixtures and equipment shall be free of all liens and encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances) and shall become a part of the Facility, and therefore subject to the lien hereof; provided, however, that Borrower may not proceed under this clause (a) if such removal and substitution would impair operating unity or otherwise adversely affect the fair market value of the Facility; or

(b) Not make any such substitution and installation, provided that Borrower shall promptly deposit into the Project Fund cash in an amount equal to the proceeds of the sale or scrapping of the furnishings, fixtures and equipment so removed or the credit received for the trade-in thereof, or the fair market value thereof, whichever is higher. Borrower shall not be required to replace any furnishings, fixtures and equipment which constitute a part of the Facility and which are removed from the Facility after compliance by Borrower with the provision of this subsection and so long as Borrower complies with the provisions of this subsection with respect to the removal from the Facility of any furnishings, fixtures and equipment constituting a part of the Facility, any furnishings and equipment which Borrower purchases and installs in or on the Facility with its own funds shall not, unless such furnishings and equipment are necessary for the Facility to remain an assisted living facility be deemed to be part of the Facility or subject to the lien of this Security Deed even though such furnishings and equipment might "replace" furnishings, fixtures and equipment so removed.

ARTICLE II

2.01. Events of Default. The terms "Default," "Event of Default" or "Events of Default," wherever used in this Security Deed, shall mean any one or more of the following events:

(a) Failure by Borrower to pay as and when due and payable after the expiration of any applicable cure periods any installment of principal or interest as required by the Bonds or any other amount payable by this Security Deed or as part of the other Combined Obligations; or

(b) Failure by Borrower to duly observe or perform any other term, covenant, condition or agreement of this Security Deed, provided that Borrower shall have the right to cure such failure within 30 days after receipt of written notice from the Issuer specifying such failure; provided, however, in the case of such failure which can be cured with due diligence but not within such thirty-day period, the Borrower's failure to proceed promptly to cure such failure and thereafter prosecute the curing of such failure with due diligence; or

(c) Failure by Borrower to duly observe or perform any term, covenant, condition or agreement in any other agreement given or made as additional security for the performance of the Bonds or this Security Deed, provided that Borrower shall have the right to cure such failure within 30 days after receipt of written notice from the Issuer specifying such failure; provided, however, in the case of such failure which can be cured with due diligence but not within such thirty-day period, the Borrower's failure to proceed promptly to cure such failure and thereafter prosecute the curing of such failure with due diligence; or

(d) Any representation or warranty of Borrower contained in this Security Deed, the Loan Agreement, or in any of the other documents referred to therein (collectively, the "Combined Documents"), or in any certificate, instrument or other writing furnished pursuant to or in connection with any of the foregoing, proves to be untrue or misleading in any material respect; or

(e) Any default or Event of Default shall occur under the Loan Agreement or any of the other Combined Documents.

2.02. Acceleration of Maturity. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, then the entire Combined Obligations shall, at the option of Issuer, immediately become due and payable without notice or demand, time being of the essence of this Security Deed; and no omission on the part of Issuer to exercise such option when entitled to do so shall be construed as a waiver of such right.

2.03. Right to Enter and Take Possession.

(a) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Borrower upon demand of Issuer, shall forthwith surrender to Issuer the actual possession of the Facility and if, and to the extent permitted by law, Issuer itself, or by such officers or agents as it may appoint, may enter and take possession of all the Facility without the appointment of a receiver, or an application therefor, and may exclude Borrower and their agents and employees wholly therefrom, and may have joint access with Borrower to the books, papers and accounts of Borrower that are related to the Facility.

(b) If Borrower shall for any reason fail to surrender or deliver the Facility or any part thereof after such demand by Issuer, Issuer may obtain a judgment or decree conferring upon Issuer the right to immediate possession or requiring Borrower to deliver immediate possession of the Facility to Issuer to the entry of which judgment or decree Borrower hereby specifically consents. Borrower will pay to Issuer upon demand, all expenses of obtaining such judgment or decree, including reasonable compensation to Issuer, its attorneys and agents; and all such expenses and compensation shall, until paid, be secured by the lien of this Security Deed.

(c) Upon every such entering upon or taking of possession, Issuer may hold, store, use, operate, manage and control the Facility and conduct the business thereof, and, from time to time (i) make all necessary and proper maintenance, repairs, renewals, replacements, additions, betterments and improvements thereto and thereon and purchase or otherwise acquire additional fixtures, personalty and other property; (ii) insure or keep the Facility insured; (iii) manage and operate the Facility and exercise all the rights and powers of Borrower to the same extent as Borrower could in its own name or otherwise with respect to the exercise by others of any of the powers herein granted Issuer, all as Issuer from time to time may determine to be in its best interest. Issuer may collect and receive all the rents, issues, profits and revenues from the Facility, including those past due as well as those accruing thereafter, and, after deducting (aa) all expenses of taking, holding, managing and operating the Facility (including compensation for the services of all persons employed for such purposes); (bb) the cost of such maintenance, repairs, renewals, replacements, additions, betterments, improvements, purchases and acquisitions; (cc) the cost of such insurance; (dd) such taxes, assessments and other similar charges as Issuer may at its option pay; (ee) other proper charges upon the Facility or any part thereof; and (ff) the reasonable compensation, expenses and disbursements of the attorneys and agents of Issuer, Issuer shall apply the remainder of the moneys and proceeds so received by Issuer first to the payment of accrued interest, and second to the payment of overdue installments of principal.

(d) Whenever all that is due upon such interest, deposits and principal installments and under any of the terms, covenants, conditions and agreements of this Security Deed shall have been paid and all Events of Default made good, Issuer shall surrender possession of the Facility to Borrower, its successors or assigns. The same right of taking possession, however, shall exist if any subsequent Event of Default shall occur and be continuing.

2.04. Performance by Issuer. If Borrower shall default in the payment, performance or observance of any term covenant or condition of this Security Deed, Issuer may, at its option, pay, perform or observe the same, and all payments made or costs or expenses incurred by Issuer in connection therewith, shall be secured hereby and shall be, without demand, immediately repaid by Borrower to Issuer with interest thereon at a default rate of eleven percent (12.00%) per annum. Issuer shall be the sole judge of the necessity for any such actions and of the amounts to be paid. Issuer is hereby empowered to enter and to authorize others to enter upon the Facility or any part thereof for the purpose of performing or observing any such defaulted term, covenant or condition without thereby becoming liable to Borrower or any person in possession holding under Borrower.

2.05. Receiver. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Issuer upon application to a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be entitled as a matter of strict right without notice and without regard to the occupancy or value of any security for the indebtedness secured hereby or the solvency of any party bound for its payment, to the appointment of a receiver to take possession of and to operate the Facility and to collect and apply the rents, issues, profits and revenues thereof. The receiver shall have all of the rights and powers permitted under the laws of the state wherein the Land is situated. Borrower will pay to Issuer upon demand all expenses, including receiver's fees, reasonable attorneys' fees actually incurred, and reasonable costs and agent's compensation, incurred pursuant to the provisions of this Paragraph 2.05; and all such expenses shall be secured by this Security Deed.

2.06. Enforcement.

(a) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Issuer at its option, may sell the Facility or any part of the Facility at public sale or sales before the door of the courthouse of the county in which the Facility or any part of the Facility is situated, to the highest bidder for cash, in order to pay the indebtednesses secured hereby and accrued interest thereon and insurance premiums, liens, assessments, taxes and charges, including utility charges, if any, with accrued interest thereon, and all expenses of the sale and of all proceedings in connection therewith, including reasonable attorney's fees, if incurred, after advertising the time, place and terms of sale once a week for four (4) consecutive weeks immediately preceding such sale (but without regard to the number of days) in a newspaper in which Sheriff's sales are advertised in said county, such sale to be conducted in the manner as required by Georgia Law. At any such public sale, Issuer may execute and deliver to the purchaser a conveyance of the Facility or any part of the Facility or any part of the Facility in fee simple, with full warranties of title and to this end, Borrower hereby constitutes and appoints Issuer the agent and attorney-in-fact of Borrower to make such sale and conveyance, and thereby to divest borrower of all right, title or equity that Borrower may have in and to the Facility and to vest the same in the purchaser or purchasers at such sale or sales, and all the acts and doing of said agent and attorney-in-fact are hereby ratified and confirmed and any recitals in said conveyance or conveyances as to facts essential to a valid sale shall be binding upon Borrower. The aforesaid power of sale and agency hereby granted are coupled with an interest and are irrevocable by death or otherwise, are granted as cumulative of the other remedies provided hereby or by law for collection of the Combined Obligations and shall not be exhausted by one exercise thereof but may be exercised until full payment of all of the Combined Obligations.

(b) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, Issuer may, in addition to and not in abrogation of the rights covered under subparagraph (a) of this Paragraph 2.06, either with or without entry or taking possession as herein provided or otherwise, proceed by a suit or suits in law or in equity or by any other appropriate proceeding or remedy (i) to enforce payment of the Bonds and the other Combined Obligations or the performance of any term, covenant, condition or agreement of this Security Deed or any term, covenant, condition or agreement of this Security Deed or any other right, and (ii) to pursue any other remedy available to it, all as Issuer shall determine most effectual for such purposes.

2.07. Purchase by Issuer. Upon any foreclosure sale, Issuer may bid for and purchase the Facility and shall be entitled to apply all or any part of the indebtedness secured hereby as a credit to the purchase price.

2.08. Application of Proceeds of Sale. In the event of a sale under power or a foreclosure sale of the Facility, the proceeds of said sale shall be applied first to the expenses of such sale and of all proceedings in connection therewith, including reasonable attorney's and trustee's fees actually incurred, then to insurance premiums, liens, assessments, taxes and charges including utility charges advanced by Issuer then to payment of the outstanding principal balance of the indebtedness secured hereby, then to the accrued interest on all of the foregoing, and finally the remainder, if any, shall be paid to Borrower.

2.09. Borrower as Tenant Holding Over. In the event of any such sale under power or foreclosure sale by Issuer, Borrower shall be deemed a tenant holding over and shall forthwith deliver possession to the purchaser or purchasers at such sale or be summarily dispossessed according to provisions of law applicable to tenants holding over.

2.10. Waiver of Appraisement, Valuation Stay, Extension and Redemption Laws. Borrower agrees to the full extent permitted by law that in case of a Default on the part of Borrower hereunder, neither Borrower nor anyone claiming through or under it shall or will set up, claim or seek to take advantage of any appraisement, valuation, stay, extension, homestead, exemption or redemption laws now or hereafter in force, in order to prevent or hinder the enforcement or foreclosure of this Security Deed, or the absolute sale of the Facility, or the final and absolute putting into possession thereof, immediately after such sale, of the purchasers thereat, and Borrower for itself and all who may at any time claim through or under it, hereby waives to the full extent that it may lawfully do so, the benefit of all such laws, and any and all right to have the assets comprised in the security intended to be created hereby marshalled upon any foreclosure of the lien hereof.

2.11. Leases. Issuer at its option, is authorized to foreclose this Security Deed subject to the rights of any tenants of the Facility, and the failure to make any such tenants parties to any such foreclosure proceedings and to foreclose their rights will not be, nor be asserted to be by Borrower, as a defense to any proceedings instituted by Issuer to collect the sums secured hereby.

2.12. Discontinuance of Proceedings and Restoration of the Parties. In case Issuer shall have proceeded to enforce any right, power or remedy under this Security Deed by sale under power, foreclosure, entry or otherwise, and such proceedings shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or shall have been determined adversely to Issuer, then and in every such case Borrower and Issuer shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, and all rights, powers and remedies of Issuer shall continue as if no such proceeding had been taken.

2.13. Remedies Cumulative. No right, power or remedy conferred upon or reserved to Issuer by this Security Deed is intended to be exclusive of any other right, power or remedy, but each and every such right, power and remedy shall be cumulative and concurrent and shall be in addition to any other right, power and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute or under the Combined Documents.

2.14. Waiver.

(a) No delay or omission of Issuer or any holder of the Bonds to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing upon any default shall exhaust or impair any such right, power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default, or acquiescence therein; and every right, power and remedy given by this Security Deed to Issuer may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient by Issuer. No consent or waiver, expressed or implied, by Issuer to or of any breach or default by Borrower in the performance of the obligations thereof shall be deemed or construed to be a consent or waiver to or of any other breach or default in the performance of the sale or any other obligations of Borrower hereunder. Failure on the part of Issuer to complain of any act or failure to act or to declare an Event of Default, irrespective of how long such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver by Issuer of its rights hereunder or impair any rights, powers or remedies consequent on any breach or default by Borrower.

(b) If Issuer (i) grants forbearance or an extension of time for the payment of any Combined Obligations; (ii) takes other or additional security for the payment of any Combined Obligations; (iii) waives or does not exercise any right granted herein or in any of the Combined Documents; (iv) releases any part of the Facility from the lien and security title of this Security Deed or otherwise changes any of the terms, covenants, conditions or agreements of any of the Combined Documents; (v) consents to the filing of any map, plat or replat affecting the Facility; (vi) consents to the granting of any easement or other right affecting the Facility; or (vii) makes or consents to any agreement subordinating the lien and security title hereof, any such act or omission shall not release, discharge, modify, change or affect the original liability under the Bonds, the Loan Agreement, this Security Deed or any other Combined Obligations of or any subsequent purchaser of the Facility or any part thereof, or any maker, co-signer, endorser, surety or guarantor; nor shall any such act or omission preclude Issuer from exercising any right, power or privilege herein granted or intended to be granted in the event of any default then made or of any subsequent default; nor, except as otherwise expressly provided in an instrument or instruments executed by Issuer, shall the lien of this Security Deed be altered thereby. In the event of the sale or transfer by operation of law or otherwise of all or any part of the Facility, Issuer, without notice, is hereby authorized and empowered to deal with any such vendee or transferee with reference to the Facility or the indebtedness secured hereby, or with reference to any of the terms, covenants, conditions or agreements hereof, as fully and to the same extent as it might deal with the original parties hereto and without in any way releasing or discharging any liabilities, obligations or undertakings.

2.15. Suits to Protect the Facility. Issuer shall have power (a) to institute and maintain such suits and proceedings as it may deem expedient to prevent any impairment of the Facility by any acts which may be unlawful or any violation of this Security Deed, (b) to preserve or protect its interest in the Facility and in the rents, issues, profits and revenues arising therefrom, and (c) to restrain the enforcement of or compliance with any legislation or other governmental enactment, rule or order that may be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, if the enforcement of or compliance with such enactment, rule or order would impair the security hereunder or be prejudicial to the interest of Issuer.

2.16. Issuer May File Proofs of Claim. In the case of any receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, composition or other proceedings affecting Borrower, their creditors or their property, Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, shall be entitled to file such proofs of claim and other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of Issuer allowed in such proceedings for the entire amount of the Combined Obligations due and payable at the date of the institution of such proceedings and for any additional amount which may become due and payable by Borrower hereunder after such date.

2.17. Waiver of Borrower's Rights.

BY EXECUTION OF THIS DEED BORROWER EXPRESSLY:
(A) ACKNOWLEDGES THE RIGHT TO ACCELERATE THE INDEBTEDNESS EVIDENCED BY THE BONDS AND ALL OTHER COMBINED OBLIGATIONS AND THE POWER OF ATTORNEY GIVEN HEREIN TO ISSUER TO SELL THE FACILITY BY NONJUDICIAL FORECLOSURE UPON DEFAULT BY BORROWER WITHOUT ANY JUDICIAL HEARING AND WITHOUT ANY NOTICE OTHER THAN SUCH NOTICE (IF ANY) AS IS SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED TO BE GIVEN UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THIS DEED;

(B) WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHTS WHICH BORROWER MAY HAVE UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES (INCLUDING THE FIFTH AND FOURTEENTH AMENDMENTS THEREOF, THE VARIOUS PROVISIONS OF THE CONSTITUTIONS FOR THE SEVERAL STATES, OR BY REASON OF ANY OTHER APPLICABLE LAW), (1) TO NOTICE AND TO JUDICIAL HEARING PRIOR TO THE EXERCISE BY ISSUER OF ANY RIGHT OR REMEDY HEREIN PROVIDED TO ISSUER EXCEPT SUCH NOTICE (IF ANY) AS IS SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED TO BE PROVIDED IN THIS DEED; AND (2) CONCERNING THE APPLICATION, RIGHTS OR BENEFITS OF ANY STATUTE OF LIMITATION OR ANY MORATORIUM, REINSTATEMENT, MARSHALLING, FORBEARANCE, APPRAISEMENT, VALUATION, STAY, EXTENSION, HOMESTEAD, EXEMPTION OR REDEMPTION LAWS: (C) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT BORROWER HAS READ THIS DEED AND ANY AND ALL QUESTIONS REGARDING THE LEGAL EFFECT OF THIS DEED AND ITS PROVISIONS HAVE BEEN EXPLAINED FULLY TO BORROWER AND BORROWER HAS CONSULTED WITH COUNSEL OF BORROWER'S CHOICE PRIOR TO EXECUTING THIS DEED; AND (D) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ALL WAIVERS OF THE AFORESAID RIGHTS OF BORROWER HAVE BEEN MADE KNOWINGLY, INTENTIONALLY AND WILLINGLY BY BORROWER AS PART OF A BARGAINED FOR LOAN TRANSACTION AND THAT THIS

DEED IS VALID AND ENFORCEABLE BY ISSUER AGAINST BORROWER IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS HEREOF.

ARTICLE III

3.01. Successors and Assigns. This Security Deed shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Borrower and Issuer and their respective heirs, executors, legal representatives, successors and assigns. Whenever a reference is made in this Security Deed to Borrower or Issuer such reference shall be deemed to include a reference to the heirs, executors, legal representatives successors and assigns of Borrower or Issuer. It is specifically agreed and understood that this Security Deed may be assigned to the Trustee.

3.02. Terminology. All personal pronouns used in this Security Deed, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, shall include all other genders; the singular shall include the plural, and vice versa. Titles and Articles are for convenience only and neither limit nor amplify the provisions of this Security Deed itself, and all references herein to Articles, Paragraphs or subparagraphs thereof, shall refer to the corresponding Articles, Paragraphs or subparagraphs thereof, of this Security Deed t unless specific reference is made to such Articles, Paragraphs or subparagraphs thereof of another document or instrument.

3.03. Severability. If any provision of this Security Deed or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Security Deed and the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the greatest extent permitted by law.

3.04. Applicable Law. This Security Deed shall be interpreted, construed and enforced according to the laws of the State of Georgia.

3.05. Notices. Any and all notices, elections or demand permitted or required to be made under this Security Deed shall be in writing, signed by the party giving such notice, election or demand, and shall be delivered personally, or sent by registered or certified United States mail, postage prepaid, to the other party at the address set forth below, or at such other address within the continental United States of America as may have theretofore been designated in writing. The date of personal delivery or the date of mailing, as the case may be, shall be the date of such notice, election or demand. For the purposes of this Security Deed:

Borrower:	**Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC** 621 N. Cherokee Road Social Circle, Georgia 30025 Attn: Dwayne A. Edwards
with copies to:	William R. Jerles, Jr. **Daniel, Lawson, Tuggle & Jerles, L.L.P.** 912 Main Street Post Office Box 89 Perry, Georgia 31069
Issuer:	**Development Authority of Walton County** 132 E. Spring Street Social Circle, Georgia 30655 Attn: W. Morris Jordan, Chairman
with a copy to:	Chris H. Atkinson, Esq. **Atkinson Ferguson, LLC** 118 Court Street Monroe, Georgia 30655

3.06. Assignment. This Security Deed is assignable by Issuer, and any assignment hereof by Issuer shall operate to vest in the assignee all rights and powers herein conferred upon and granted to Issuer. To the extent the interest of the Issuer is assigned or pledged to the Trustee, or any successor thereto under the Indenture, all provisions of the Indenture and the Loan Agreement relating to the rights, powers, privileges and protections of the Trustee thereunder, and to the rights of the holders of the Bonds in respect to the Trustee's exercise of its rights and remedies thereunder, shall apply with equal force and effect to all actions taken by the Trustee in connection with this Security Deed. No duties or obligations shall be imposed upon Trustee beyond those contained in the Indenture. It is understood and acknowledged that the Trustee is not required to exercise any rights or discretion granted to it hereunder and all rights to consent, direct and approve matters granted herein to the Trustee as assignee or pledgee of Issuer pursuant to the Indenture are subject to the provisions of the Indenture and the rights afforded to the Trustee thereunder.

3.07. Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to each and every covenant, agreement and obligation of Borrower under this Security Deed, the Bonds and any and all other instruments now or hereafter evidencing, securing or otherwise relating to the indebtedness.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Borrower has executed this Security Deed under seal, as of the day and year first above written.

SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC

By: _____
Dwayne A. Edwards
Manager

(SEAL)

Signed, sealed and delivered
this 22 day of July, 2014,
by the manager of the Borrower
in the presence of:

_____
Unofficial Witness

_____
Notary Public
Commission Expiration Date:
(NOTARIAL SEAL)

RICHARD B. ALLEN NOTARY PUBLIC GEORGIA BIBB COUNTY EXPIRES MAR. 7, 2015

SEAL AFFIXED

EXHIBIT A

All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in Land Lot 82 of the First (1st) Land District of Walton County, Georgia, being known and designated as Tract No. 1, containing 8.734 acres, as shown on a plat of survey prepared by John F. Brewer, Georgia Registered Land Surveyor No. 2905, dated June 5, 2014, recorded in Plat Book 116, Page 11, Clerk's Office, Walton Superior Court. Which plat is incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference thereto.

Also conveyed is all right title and interest in and to the 30' Joint Drive Easement and the 20' Ingress/Egress Easement as shown on said plat.

EXHIBIT B

BORROWER:	**Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC** 621 N. Cherokee Road Social Circle, Georgia 30025 Attn: Dwayne A. Edwards
SECURED PARTY:	**Development Authority of Walton County** 132 E. Spring Street Monroe, Georgia 30655
TRUSTEE:	**UMB Bank, N.A.** 1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor Kansas City, Missouri 64106 Attn: Anthony Hawkins

[redacted]

Deed Doc: NOT Rec#: 230459
Recorded 07/18/2014 04:53PM

KATHY K. TROST
Clerk Superior Court, WALTON County, GA
Bk 03680 Pg 0224-0227

UCC FINANCING STATEMENT

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional)
R. Chix Miller, Esq. (478) 464-5342

B. E-MAIL CONTACT AT FILER (optional)
rcm@sell-melton.com

C. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)

R. Chix Miller, Esquire
Sell & Melton, L.L.P.
Post Office Box 229
Macon, Georgia 31202-0229

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

1. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (1a or 1b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 1b, leave all of item 1 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC

OR

1b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	FIRST PERSONAL NAME	ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S)	SUFFIX

1c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
621 N. Cherokee Road	Social Circle	GA	30025	USA

2. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (2a or 2b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 2b, leave all of item 2 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Development Authority of Walton County

OR

2b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	FIRST PERSONAL NAME	ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S)	SUFFIX

2c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
132 E. Spring Street	Monroe	GA	30655	USA

3. SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party name (3a or 3b)

3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
UMB Bank, N.A.

OR

3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	FIRST PERSONAL NAME	ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S)	SUFFIX

3c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor	Kansas City	MO	64106	USA

4. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral:

See atached Exhibit 1.

5. Check only if applicable and check only one box: Collateral is ☐ held in a Trust (see UCC1Ad, item 17 and Instructions) ☐ being administered by a Decedent's Personal Representative

6a. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Public-Finance Transaction ☐ Manufactured-Home Transaction ☐ A Debtor is a Transmitting Utility

6b. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Agricultural Lien ☐ Non-UCC Filing

7. ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (if applicable): ☐ Lessee/Lessor ☐ Consignee/Consignor ☐ Seller/Buyer ☐ Bailee/Bailor ☐ Licensee/Licensor

8. OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA:

UCC FINANCING STATEMENT ADDENDUM

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

9. NAME OF FIRST DEBTOR: Same as line 1a or 1b on Financing Statement; if line 1b was left blank because Individual Debtor name did not fit, check here ☐

9a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC

OR

9b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME

FIRST PERSONAL NAME

ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

10. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide (10a or 10b) only one additional Debtor name or Debtor name that did not fit in line 1b or 2b of the Financing Statement (Form UCC1) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name) and enter the mailing address in line 10c

10a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC

OR

10b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME

INDIVIDUAL'S FIRST PERSONAL NAME

INDIVIDUAL'S ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX

10c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
621 N. Cherokee Road	**Social Circle**	**GA**	**30025**	**USA**

11. ☐ ADDITIONAL SECURED PARTY'S NAME or ☐ ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME: Provide only one name (11a or 11b)

11a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME

OR

11b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	FIRST PERSONAL NAME	ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S)	SUFFIX

11c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY

12. ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR ITEM 4 (Collateral):

13. ☑ This FINANCING STATEMENT is to be filed [for record] (or recorded) in the REAL ESTATE RECORDS (if applicable)

14. This FINANCING STATEMENT:
☐ covers timber to be cut ☐ covers as-extracted collateral ☑ is filed as a fixture filing

15. Name and address of a RECORD OWNER of real estate described in item 16 (if Debtor does not have a record interest):

16. Description of real estate:
See attached Exhibit A.

17. MISCELLANEOUS:

EXHIBIT 1

UCC-1 ATTACHMENT – Development Authority of Walton County

All of Debtor's right, title and interest in and to (a) the Loan Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Loan Agreement"), between the Debtor and Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company (the "Borrower"), and all amounts on deposit from time to time in all trust funds created in that certain Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Indenture"), between the Secured Party and the Debtor pursuant to which those certain $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project) Series 2014A and those certain $335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project) Taxable Series 2014B were issued on or about July 1, 2014, representing a total indebtedness of $3,250,000, and investments thereof; (b) all revenues, income, or rights of any kind or nature due Secured Party from Debtor under said Loan Agreement by virtue of the assigning language in said Indenture; (c) all the fixtures now owned or hereafter acquired by the Debtor, as part of the "Project" as defined in the said Indenture, and (d) all property described in a certain Deed to Secure Debt and Security Agreement from the Debtor to the Secured Party, joined in by the Borrower, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Security Deed"), and filed of record in Walton County, Georgia contemporaneously herewith, including, but not limited to:

All furnishings, furniture, fixtures, machinery, appliances, vehicles and personal property situated on the real estate described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein, or in any way connected with the use and enjoyment of the Project as defined in the Indenture, as well as all existing and future accounts, gross revenues, contract rights and accounts receivable of the Borrower and all proceeds of the above, but only to the extent that any such item is directly related to or directly arises from the Project and/or the operations thereon.

Said Project is located or to be located upon the real estate located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia, as more fully described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Total Principal Indebtedness: $3,250,000

EXHIBIT "A"

All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in Land Lot 82 of the First (1st) Land District of Walton County, Georgia, being known and designated as Tract No. 1, containing 8.734 acres, as shown on a plat of survey prepared by John F. Brewer, Georgia Registered Land Surveyor No. 2905, dated June 5, 2014, recorded in Plat Book 110, Page 11, Clerk's Office, Walton Superior Court. Which plat is incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference thereto.

Also conveyed is all right title and interest in and to that 30' Joint Drive Easement and the 20' Ingress/Egress Easement as shown on said plat.

[redacted]

FILED AND RECORDED
07/18/2014 04:53PM Rec#: 230459
UCC Control #: 147-2014-0355
KATHY K. TROST
Walton County Clerk of Superior Court

UCC FINANCING STATEMENT

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional)
R. Chix Miller, Esq. (478) 464-5342

B. E-MAIL CONTACT AT FILER (optional)
rcm@sell-melton.com

C. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)
R. Chix Miller, Esquire
Sell & Melton, L.L.P.
Post Office Box 229
Macon, Georgia 31202-0229

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

1. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (1a or 1b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 1b, leave all of item 1 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC

OR

1b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	FIRST PERSONAL NAME	ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S)	SUFFIX

1c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
621 N. Cherokee Road	Social Circle	GA	30025	USA

2. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (2a or 2b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 2b, leave all of item 2 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Development Authority of Walton County

OR

2b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	FIRST PERSONAL NAME	ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S)	SUFFIX

2c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
132 E. Spring Street	Monroe	GA	30655	USA

3. SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party name (3a or 3b)

3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
UMB Bank, N.A.

OR

3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	FIRST PERSONAL NAME	ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S)	SUFFIX

3c. MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor	Kansas City	MO	64106	USA

4. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral:

See atached Exhibit 1.

5. Check only if applicable and check only one box: Collateral is ☐ held in a Trust (see UCC1Ad, item 17 and Instructions) ☐ being administered by a Decedent's Personal Representative

6a. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Public-Finance Transaction ☐ Manufactured-Home Transaction ☐ A Debtor is a Transmitting Utility

6b. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Agricultural Lien ☐ Non-UCC Filing

7. ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (if applicable): ☐ Lessee/Lessor ☐ Consignee/Consignor ☐ Seller/Buyer ☐ Bailee/Bailor ☐ Licensee/Licensor

8. OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA:

EXHIBIT 1

UCC-1 ATTACHMENT – Development Authority of Walton County

All of Debtor's right, title and interest in and to (a) the Loan Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Loan Agreement"), between the Debtor and Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company (the "Borrower"), and all amounts on deposit from time to time in all trust funds created in that certain Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Indenture"), between the Secured Party and the Debtor pursuant to which those certain $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project) Series 2014A and those certain $335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project) Taxable Series 2014B were issued on or about July 1, 2014, representing a total indebtedness of $3,250,000, and investments thereof; (b) all revenues, income, or rights of any kind or nature due Secured Party from Debtor under said Loan Agreement by virtue of the assigning language in said Indenture; (c) all the fixtures now owned or hereafter acquired by the Debtor, as part of the "Project" as defined in the said Indenture, and (d) all property described in a certain Deed to Secure Debt and Security Agreement from the Debtor to the Secured Party, joined in by the Borrower, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Security Deed"), and filed of record in Walton County, Georgia contemporaneously herewith, including, but not limited to:

All furnishings, furniture, fixtures, machinery, appliances, vehicles and personal property situated on the real estate described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein, or in any way connected with the use and enjoyment of the Project as defined in the Indenture, as well as all existing and future accounts, gross revenues, contract rights and accounts receivable of the Borrower and all proceeds of the above, but only to the extent that any such item is directly related to or directly arises from the Project and/or the operations thereon.

Said Project is located or to be located upon the real estate located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia, as more fully described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Total Principal Indebtedness: $3,250,000

FILED AND RECORDED
07/18/2014 04:53PM Rec#: 230459
UCC Control #: 147-2014-0355
KATHY K. TROST
Walton County Clerk of Superior Court

EXHIBIT "A"

All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in Land Lot 82 of the First (1st) Land District of Walton County, Georgia, being known and designated as Tract No. 1, containing 8.734 acres, as shown on a plat of survey prepared by John F. Brewer, Georgia Registered Land Surveyor No. 2905, dated June 5, 2014, recorded in Plat Book 110, Page 11, Clerk's Office, Walton Superior Court. Which plat is incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference thereto.

Also conveyed is all right title and interest in and to that 30' Joint Drive Easement and the 20' Ingress/Egress Easement as shown on said plat.

FILED AND RECORDED
07/18/2014 04:53PM Rec#: 230459
UCC Control #: 147-2014-0355
KATHY K. TROST
Walton County Clerk of Superior Court

EXHIBIT C
LOAN AGREEMENT

LOAN AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY

and

SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC.

Dated as of July 1, 2014

This Loan Agreement and certain rights of Development Authority of Walton County (the "Issuer) under this Loan Agreement have been assigned and pledged to, and are subject to a security interest in favor of, UMB Bank, N.A., Kansas City, Missouri, as trustee under the Trust Indenture (the "Trustee"), dated as of even date herewith, as amended or supplemented from time to time, between the Issuer and the Trustee, which secures $3,250,000 in aggregate principal amount of (1) $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Series 2014A (the "Series 2014A Bonds") and (2) $335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC. Project), Taxable Series 2014B (the "Series 2014B Bonds") (hereinafter collectively the "Bonds"). Information concerning such security interest may be obtained from the Trustee UMB Bank, N.A., Kansas City, Missouri.

This instrument was prepared by:

SELL & MELTON, L.L.P.
577 Mulberry Street, 14th Floor
P.O. Box 229
Macon, Georgia 31202-0229
Telephone: (478) 464-5322
Facsimile: (478) 464-5382
Email: rcmiller@sell-melton.com

I N D E X

Section		
ARTICLE I.		1
DEFINITIONS AND CERTAIN RULES OF INTERPRETATION		1
Section 1.1.	Definitions	1
Section 1.2.	Certain Rules of Interpretation	8
ARTICLE II.		9
REPRESENTATIONS		9
Section 2.1.	Representations by the Issuer	9
Section 2.2.	Representations by the Lessee	10
ARTICLE III.		13
COMPLETION OF THE FACILITY; ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS		13
Section 3.1.	Completion of the Facility	13
Section 3.2.	Agreement to Issue Bonds; Application of Proceeds	13
Section 3.3.	Disbursement from the Project Fund	13
Section 3.4.	Obligation to Furnish Documents to Trustee and Issuer	18
Section 3.5.	Establishment of Completion Date	18
Section 3.6.	Lessee Required to Pay Project Costs If Project Fund Insufficient	19
Section 3.7.	Remedies Against Suppliers, Contractors and Subcontractors and Their Sureties	19
Section 3.8.	Fund Investments	20
ARTICLE IV.		20
TITLE TO FACILITY; PROVISIONS FOR PAYMENT		20
Section 4.1.	Title to the Facility	20
Section 4.2.	Payment Obligations of the Borrower	20
Section 4.3.	Other Payments; Trustee's Fees and Expenses	22
Section 4.4.	Obligations of the Borrower Absolute and Unconditional	23
Section 4.5.	Borrower Consents to Assignment of Agreement and Security Deed and Execution of Indenture	23
Section 4.6.	Borrower's Performance Under Indenture	23
Section 4.7.	Permitted Encumbrances	24
ARTICLE V.		24
PARTICULAR AGREEMENTS		24
Section 5.1.	Maintenance and Operation of Facility; Taxes; No Operation of Facility by Issuer; Removal of Equipment	24
Section 5.2.	Indemnification of Issuer and Trustee	25
Section 5.3	Covenants Regarding Maintenance of Borrower's Existence	25
Section 5.4.	Annual Audit; Provision of Reports and Financial Information	26
Section 5.5.	Agreement of Issuer Not to Assign or Pledge	27
Section 5.6.	Redemption of Bonds	27
Section 5.7.	Reference to Bonds Ineffective After Bonds Paid	28
Section 5.8.	Assignment, Sale or Lease of Facility	28
Section 5.9.	Covenants of Lessee and Issuer With Respect to Excludability from Gross Income of Interest By the Series A Bonds From Federal Income Taxation	28
Section 5.10.	Non-Arbitrage Covenant; Compliance With Special Arbitrage Rules	29
Section 5.11.	Notification of Act of Bankruptcy	35
Section 5.12.	Insurance	35
Section 5.13.	Condemnation of the Facility	36
Section 5.14.	Financial Covenants by Lessee	37
Section 5.15.	Inspections	38
Section 5.16.	No Liability of Issuer	38
Section 5.17.	Recordation of Security Deed and Financing Statements	38

ARTICLE VI. 39
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES 39
Section 6.1. Events of Default Defined 39
Section 6.2. Remedies 39
Section 6.3. No Remedy Exclusive 40
Section 6.4. Agreement to Pay Counsel Fees and Expenses 40
Section 6.5. Waiver of Events of Default and Rescission of Acceleration 40
ARTICLE VII. 41
PREPAYMENT UNDER AGREEMENT 41
Section 7.1. Option to Prepay Installment Amounts Under Agreement in Whole in Certain Events 41
Section 7.2. Payment of Taxable Rate Upon a Determination of Taxability 42
Section 7.3. Damage and Destruction 43
ARTICLE VIII. 43
MISCELLANEOUS 45
Section 8.1. Term of Agreement 43
Section 8.2. Notices 43
Section 8.3 Binding Effect 44
Section 8.4. Severability 44
Section 8.5. Amounts Remaining in Project Fund or Bond Fund or Special Fund 44
Section 8.6. Delegation of Duties and Assignment of Rights by Issuer 44
Section 8.7. Amendments, Changes and Modifications 45
Section 8.8. Counterparts 45
Section 8.9. Captions 45
Section 8.10. Payments Due on Saturday, Sundays and Holidays 45
Section 8.11. Law Governing Construction of Agreement 45
ARTICLE IX. 45
OPTIONS IN FAVOR OF BORROWER 45
Section 9.01. Option to Prepay and Redeem Bonds at Optional Redemption Dates 45
Section 9.02. Option to Prepay and Redeem the Series 2006A Bonds upon Determination of Taxability 46

EXHIBIT A - Requisition and Certification – Series 2014A Bonds

EXHIBIT B – Requisition and Certification – Series 2014B Bonds

EXHIBIT C – Real Property Description

LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into as of July 1, 2014, by and between DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY, a public body, corporate and politic, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia (the "Issuer"), as lender, and SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC (the "Borrower"), a Georgia limited liability company authorized to do business in the State of Georgia, as Borrower.

W I T N E S S E T H:

In consideration of the respective representations, covenants and agreements hereinafter contained, the Issuer and the Borrower DO HEREBY AGREE, as follows;

ARTICLE I.

DEFINITIONS AND CERTAIN RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Section 1.1. Definitions. In addition to the words and terms elsewhere defined herein, the following words and terms as used herein shall have the following meanings unless the context or use clearly indicates another or different meaning or intent, and any other words and terms defined in the Indenture shall have the same meanings when used herein as assigned them in the Indenture unless the context or use clearly indicates another or different meaning or intent:

"Act" means the Development Authorities Law (O.C.G.A. Section 36-62-1, et seq.), as amended, or any successor statute;

"Act of Bankruptcy" means the filing of a petition in bankruptcy under the United States Bankruptcy Code or the commencement of a proceeding under any other applicable law now or hereafter in effect concerning insolvency, reorganization or bankruptcy by or against the Borrower or the Issuer, as debtor;

"Ad Valorem Tax Fund" means the Ad Valorem Tax Fund created in Section 510 of the Indenture;

"Agreement" means this Loan Agreement as it now exists and as it may hereafter be amended pursuant to Article XIII of the Indenture;

"Arbitrage Rebate Fund" means the Arbitrage Rebate Fund created in Section 511 of the Indenture;

"Authorized Borrower Representative" means the person at the time designated to act on behalf of the Borrower by written certificate furnished to the Issuer and the Trustee containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Borrower by an authorized

officer or agent. Such certificate may designate an alternate or alternates;

"Bond Fund" means the Bond Fund created in Section 502 of the Indenture;

"Bond Purchase Agreement" shall have the meaning ascribed to the term in the Indenture;

"Bondholder" or "holder of the Bonds" or "holder" means the registered owner of any Bond;

"Bond Rate" means those rates of interest set forth in the Indenture;

"Bond Resolution" means that certain Bond Resolution adopted by the Issuer with respect to the Bonds on June 12, 2014;

"Bonds" or "Series 2014 Bonds" means the Series 2014A Bonds and Series 2014B Bonds of the Issuer issued hereunder in the aggregate face amount of $3,250,000. Any percentage of Bonds, specified herein for any purpose, is to be figured on the aggregate principal amount of Bonds then outstanding;

"Borrower" means Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company;

"Business Day" means a day on which the Trustee is open to conduct general business at its corporate trust office;

"Chairman" means Chairman of the Issuer;

"Capitalized Interest Fund" means the Capitalized Interest Fund created by Section 607 hereof;

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, including, when appropriate, the statutory predecessor of the Code, and all applicable regulations thereunder whether proposed, temporary or final, including regulations issued and proposed pursuant to the statutory predecessor of the Code, and, in addition, all official rulings and judicial determinations applicable to the Bonds under the Code and under the statutory predecessor of the Code and any successor provisions to the relevant provisions of the Code or regulations;

"Completion Date" means the date of completion of the Facility as that date shall be certified as provided in Section 3.5;

"Construction Period" means the period between the date of issuance and delivery of Bonds and the Completion Date;

"Counsel" means an attorney, or firm thereof, admitted to practice law before the highest court of any state in the United States of America or the District of Columbia;

"County" means Walton County, Georgia;

"Days' Cash On Hand" means the number determined as of the last day of each fiscal quarter of the Borrower by (A) multiplying (i) the number of days in such fiscal quarter by (ii) the amount of cash and cash equivalents (determined by reference to the Borrower's financial statements for each such date), and (B) dividing the amount determined in clause (A) by an amount equal to the total operating expenses of the Facility for such fiscal quarter, less any bad debts to the extent included in such operating expenses and all depreciation and amortization attributed to the Facility for such fiscal quarter;

"Debt Service Coverage Ratio" has the meaning attributed thereto in Section 5.14 of this Agreement;

"Debt Service Reserve Fund" means the Debt Service Reserve Fund created in Section 606 of the Indenture;

"Default" means an event or condition the occurrence of which would, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice or both, become an Event of Default;

"Determination of Taxability" means a determination that the interest income on any of the Series 2014A Bonds is subject to Federal income taxation, which determination shall be deemed to have been made upon the occurrence of the first to occur of the following:

(a) the date on which the Trustee is notified that an attorney or a law firm having a national reputation in the field of municipal law whose opinions are generally accepted by purchasers of municipal obligations is unable to deliver an opinion requested of it that the interest on the Series 2014A Bonds qualifies as exempt interest under Section 103 of the Code, it being understood that no such attorney or firm is under any obligation to deliver such opinion unless retained specifically to do so; or

(b) the date on which any change in law or regulation becomes effective or on which the Internal Revenue Service issues any public ruling or on which there shall occur a ruling or decision of a court of competent jurisdiction with or to the effect that the interest income on any of the Series 2014A Bonds is not excludable from gross income of the Holders thereof for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code; or

(c) the date on which the Borrower receives notice from the Trustee in writing that the Trustee has been notified by the Internal Revenue Service, or is advised by any Bondholder or former Bondholder that the Internal Revenue Service has issued a notice of deficiency or similar notice which asserts that the interest on any of the Series 2014A Bonds is not excludable from gross income of the Holders thereof for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code;

provided, however, that, should the Borrower elect to contest, at its own expense, any determination of taxability made pursuant to subparagraphs (a), (b) or (c) of this paragraph and shall deliver to the Trustee a letter of credit from a bank acceptable to the Trustee, and approved

by the holders of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding principal amount of the Series 2014A Bonds in an amount sufficient to provide for the payment of additional interest which would be required to be paid on the Bonds as a result of a Determination of Taxability (calculated at 12.00% per annum from the Event of Taxability), then no determination of taxability shall be deemed to have occurred unless such contest has been finally determined.

"Event of Default" means one of the events so denominated and described in Section 6.1;

"Event of Taxability" means the date on which the interest income on the Series 2014A Bonds becomes subject to Federal income taxation as a result of any of the following conditions or circumstances:

(a) the Series 2014A Bonds constitute an "arbitrage bond" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code; or

(b) more than 25% of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds are used to provide a facility the primary purpose of which is one of the following: retail food and beverage services (including eating and drinking places, but excluding grocery stores), automobile sales or service, or the provision of recreation or entertainment; or

(c) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds is used to provide the following: any private or commercial golf course, country club, massage parlor, tennis club, skating facility (including roller skating, skateboard and ice skating), racquet sports facility (including any handball or racquetball court), hot tub facility, suntan facility or racetrack; or

(d) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds is used (directly or indirectly) for the acquisition of land (or an interest therein) to be used for farming purposes, or 25% or more of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds is used (directly or indirectly) for the acquisition of land (or an interest therein) other than land to be used for farming purposes; or

(e) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds is used for the acquisition of any property the first use of which property is not pursuant to such acquisition, except with respect to any building (and the equipment therefor) if the completion expenditures with respect to such building equals or exceeds 15% of the portion of the cost of acquiring such building (and equipment) financed with the proceeds of the issue; or

(f) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds is used to provide any airplane, skybox or other luxury box, any health club facility, any facility primarily used for gambling, or any store the principal business of which is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises; or

(g) the taking of any action by the Issuer, the Borrower or any person acting on the Borrower's behalf or upon the Borrower's direction, or the failure of the Issuer, the Borrower or any such person to take any action, or any mistake in or untruthfulness of any

representation of the Issuer or the Borrower contained in this Agreement or in any certificate of the Issuer or the Borrower delivered pursuant to this Agreement or in connection with the issuance of the Series 2014A Bonds, if such act or omission, or such mistake in or untruthfulness of such representation, has the effect of causing the interest income on the Series 2014A Bonds to be or become subject to Federal income taxation; or

(h) as a result of a change in the tax laws of the United States; or

(i) any other condition or circumstance that results in a Determination of Taxability; provided, however, that no Event of Taxability shall be deemed to have occurred with respect to the Series 2014A Bonds if the interest income thereon shall be subject to Federal income taxation for any period solely because during that period the Series 2014A Bonds were held by a person who is a "Substantial User" or a "Related Person," as those terms are defined in the Code;

"Facility" means the five-building facility comprising four (4) independent living units and ninety-one (91) personal care units which is known as "Oxton Village of Social Circle" located on a 9.409 acre tract of land located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, in Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia;

"Financing Statements" means any and all financing statements (including continuation statements) filed for record from time to time to perfect the security interests created or assigned, pursuant to the Indenture;

"Fiscal Year" means January 1 through December 31;

"Funds Available for Debt Service" means in any period the Facility's Gross Revenues for such period, minus the Facility's operating expenses (as set forth in the Operating Budget required by Section 5.4 of this Agreement), plus, to the extent included in such operating expenses, depreciation and amortization, interest on long-term indebtedness (including the Series 2014 Bonds), amortization of discount and financial expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of long-term indebtedness, and other non-cash expense deducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied.

"Gross Revenues" means the gross revenues received by the Borrower and/or Manager in connection with the management or operation of the Facility, exclusive, however, of any amounts collected by the Borrower representing sales taxes or user fees which may be required by law or agreement to be paid to the State of Georgia, or gifts, grants, bequests, donations and contributions heretofore or hereafter made and designated at the time of making thereof by the donor or maker as being for certain specified purposes inconsistent with the application thereof to the payment of debt service on the Bonds;

"Indenture" means the Trust Indenture, of even date herewith, between the Issuer and the Trustee, including any indentures supplemental thereto;

"Independent Counsel" means an attorney or firm thereof, duly admitted to practice law

before the highest court of any state in the United States of America or the District of Columbia and not an employee on a full-time basis of either the Issuer or the Borrower (but who or which may be regularly retained by either);

"Independent Engineer" means an engineer or engineering firm registered and qualified to practice the profession of engineering under the laws of the State and not an employee on a full-time basis of either the Issuer or the Borrower (but who or which may be regularly retained by either);

"Interest Payment Date" means the first day of each January and July, commencing July 1, 2014 (each, an "Interest Payment Date") during the period that the Bonds are Outstanding;

"Issuer" means Development Authority of Walton County, a public and instrumentality and political subdivision of the State duly organized and existing under the laws of the State, its successors and assigns;

"Land Use Restriction Agreement" means that certain Land Use Restriction Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2014, by and between the Borrower and the Trustee;

"Loan Term" means the term of this Agreement as set forth in Section 8.1 hereof;

"Local Facilities" means "facilities" (as the term "facilities" is used in Section 144 of the Code) of which the Borrower or a Related Person thereto is or will be the Principal User and which are located wholly within the County. For purposes of this definition, a contiguous or integrated "facility" located on both sides of the border between any two or more political jurisdictions shall be considered as being located wholly within each such political jurisdiction;

"Lock Box Release Requirement" shall have the meaning ascribed to this term in Section 4.2 hereof;

"Lock Box Trigger Event" shall have the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 4.2 hereof;

"Management Agreement" means the Management Agreement between the Borrower and the Management Company for the management of the Facility on behalf of the Borrower, dated as of July 1, 2014;

"Management Company" means Oxton Senior Living, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company;

"Management Consultant" means an expert Person of recognized standing, qualified and experienced in the field of assisted living management and acceptable to the Trustee;

"Net proceeds of the sale of the Bonds" means those proceeds of the sale of the Bonds remaining after payment of all expenses in connection with the issuance of the Bonds and the deposit of all accrued interest (if any) received from the sale of the Bonds into the Bond Fund,

together with investment earnings on such net proceeds earned prior to the Completion Date;

"Net Proceeds" when used with respect to any insurance or condemnation award, or with respect to any other recovery or a contractual claim or claims for damage to or for the taking of property, means the gross proceeds of such award remaining after payment of all expenses incurred in the collection of such gross proceeds;

"Operating Account" means an account to be opened and held by the Borrower for the purposes set forth in Section 4.2 hereof;

"Operating Budget" means the Operating Budget for the operation of the Facility submitted to the Trustee by the Borrower;

"Payment in full of the Bonds" specifically encompasses the situations referred to in Section 5.7 hereof and Section 802 of the Indenture;

"Permitted Encumbrances" means the permitted encumbrances set forth in Section 4.7 of this Agreement;

"Permitted Investments" means those "Permitted Investments" set forth in Section 101 of the Indenture;

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, cooperative, partnership, trust or unincorporated organization, government or governmental body or agency, political subdivision or other legal entity as in the context may be appropriate;

"Pledged Revenues" means and shall include:

(a) the Gross Revenues received by the Borrower and/or Manager in connection with the management or operation of the Facility, the payments required to be made by the Borrower under this Agreement, except payments to be made to the Trustee for services rendered as Trustee under the Indenture and as Bond Registrar and paying agent for the Bonds and except for expenses, indemnification and other payments required to be made pursuant to Sections 4.3, 5.2 and 6.4 of this Agreement;

(b) any proceeds which arise upon the foreclosure of the Security Deed, or with respect to any disposition of the Trust Estate and from any action against the Borrower for any deficiency;

(c) the proceeds of insurance required to be carried pursuant to Section 5.12 of this Agreement and the proceeds of condemnation awards or sale in lieu of condemnation also described in Section 5.13 of this Agreement; and

(d) amounts on deposit in the trust funds created in the Indenture.

"Principal" whenever used with reference to the Bonds or any portion thereof, shall be

deemed to include "and the redemption premium (if any);"

"Project" means a) financing the Borrower's costs of acquiring and renovating a five-building, 91-unit personal care facility (the "Facility"), (b) providing certain initial deposits into the funds and accounts established under the Indenture, including a debt service reserve fund for the Series 2014 Bonds, and (c) paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2014 Bonds;

"Project Fund" means the Project Fund created in Section 601 of the Indenture;

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Issuer;

"Security Deed" means the Deed to Secure Debt and Security Agreement, of even date herewith, from the Issuer to the Trustee, including any amendments thereto;

"Security interest" or "security interests" shall refer to the security interests created in the Indenture and the Security Deed and shall have the meaning set forth in the U.C.C.;

"Series 2014A Bonds" or "Series A Bonds" means the $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Series 2014A;

"Series 2014B Bonds" or "Series B Bonds" means the $335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Taxable Series 2014B;

"State" means the State of Georgia;

"Supplemental Statement" means any statement, supplemental statement or other tax schedule, return or document filed with the Internal Revenue Service (whether pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.103-10(b)(2)(vi), as the same may be amended or supplemented, or otherwise);

"Taxable Rate" means twelve percent (12.00%) per annum;

"Trustee" means UMB Bank, N.A., a national banking association having a principal corporate trust office in Kansas City, Missouri, or any co-trustee or any successor trustee under the Indenture; and

"Trust Estate" means the property described in the granting clauses of the Indenture;

"Underwriter" means Cantone Research, Inc., Tinton Falls New Jersey; and

"U.C.C." means the Uniform Commercial Code of the State, as now or hereafter amended.

Section 1.2. Certain Rules of Interpretation. The definitions set forth in Section 1.1

shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of the terms therein defined and shall cover all genders.

"Herein," "hereby," "hereunder," "hereof," "hereinbefore," "hereinafter" and other equivalent words refer to this Agreement and not solely to the particular Article, Section or subdivision hereof in which such word is used.

Reference herein to an Article number (e.g., Article IV) or a Section number (e.g., Section 6.2) shall be construed to be a reference to the designated Article number or Section number hereof unless the context or use clearly indicates another or different meaning or intent.

ARTICLE II.

REPRESENTATIONS

Section 2.1. Representations by the Issuer. The Issuer makes the following representations as the basis for the undertaking on its part herein contained:

(a) Organization and Authority. The Issuer is a public corporation organized, created and validly existing pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State, including particularly the provisions of the Act. The Issuer has all requisite power and authority under the Act to (i) issue the Bonds, (ii) lend the proceeds thereof to the Borrower to finance the project, and (iii) enter into, and perform its obligations under, this Agreement, the Indenture and the Security Deed.

(b) Pending Litigation. There are no actions, suits, proceedings, inquiries or investigations pending, or to the knowledge of the Issuer threatened, against or affecting the Issuer in any court or before any governmental authority or arbitration board or tribunal, which involve the possibility of materially and adversely affecting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Indenture or which, in any way, would adversely affect the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, the Indenture, this Agreement, the Security Deed or any agreement or instrument to which the Issuer is a party and which is used or contemplated for use in the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

(c) Issue, Sale and Other Transactions Are Legal and Authorized. The issuance and sale of the Bonds and the execution and delivery by the Issuer of this Agreement, the Indenture and the Security Deed, and the compliance by the Issuer with all the provisions of each thereof and of the Bonds (i) are within the purposes, powers and authority of the Issuer, (ii) have been done in full compliance with the provisions of the Act, are legal and will not conflict with or constitute on the part of the Issuer a violation of or a breach of or default under, or result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property of the Issuer (other than as contemplated by this Agreement, the Indenture, the Security Deed and Land Use Restriction Agreement) under the provisions of, any charter, instrument, by-law, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement or other agreement or instrument to which the Issuer is a party or by which the Issuer is bound, or any license, judgment, decree, law, statute, order, rule or regulation of any court of governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Issuer or any of its

activities or properties, and (iii) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Issuer.

(d) Governmental Consents. Neither the nature of the Issuer nor any of its activities or properties, nor any relationship between the Issuer and any other person, nor any circumstance in connection with the offer, issue, sale or delivery of any of the Bonds is such as to require the consent, approval or authorization of, or the filing, registration or qualification with, any governmental authority on the part of the Issuer in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Indenture, the Security Deed and the Land Use Restriction Agreement or the offer, issue, sale or delivery of the Bonds, other than those already obtained.

(e) No Defaults. No event has occurred and no condition exists with respect to the Issuer which would constitute an "Event of Default" as defined in this Agreement, the Indenture or the Security Deed or which, with the lapse of time or with the giving of notice or both, would become an "Event of Default" under this Agreement, the Indenture or the Security Deed. The Issuer is not in default under the Act or under any charter instrument, by-law or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound.

(f) No Prior Pledge. Neither this Agreement, the Security Deed nor any of the Pledged Revenues or the Trust Estate have been pledged or hypothecated by the Issuer in any manner or for any purpose other than as provided in the Indenture as security for the payment of the Bonds.

(g) Nature and Location of Facility. The financing of the Facility is in furtherance of the public purpose intended to be served by the Act. The Facility will be located entirely within the County.

(h) Official Action. By resolution duly adopted on May 12, 2014, the Issuer took "official action" (within the meaning of Section 1.103-8(a)(5) of the Treasury Regulations under the Code) providing for the purchase and completion of the Facility and the financing of the cost of the Facility, in whole or in part, through the issuance of the Bonds.

(i) No Personal Liability. No stipulation, obligation or agreement herein contained shall be deemed to be a stipulation, obligation or agreement of any officer, member, agent or employee of the Issuer in his/her individual capacity, and no such officer, member, agent or employee shall be personally liable on the Bonds or be subject to personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance thereof.

Section 2.2. Representations by the Borrower. The Borrower makes the following representations as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) Organization and Power. The Borrower (i) is a Georgia limited liability company authorized to do business in the State of Georgia, and (ii) has all requisite power and authority and all necessary licenses and permits to own and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now being conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted.

(b) Pending Litigation. There are no proceedings pending, or to the knowledge of the Borrower threatened, against or affecting the Borrower in any court or before any governmental authority or arbitration board or tribunal which involve the possibility of materially and adversely affecting the properties, business, prospects, profits or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, or the ability of the Borrower to perform its obligations under this Agreement, the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Security Deed or the Land Use Restriction Agreement. The Borrower is not in default with respect to an order of any court, governmental authority or arbitration board or tribunal.

(c) Agreements Are Legal and Authorized. The execution and delivery by the Borrower of this Agreement, the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Security Deed and the Land Use Restriction Agreement and the compliance by the Borrower with all of the provisions hereof and thereof (i) are within the power of the Borrower, (ii) will not conflict with or result in any breach of any of the provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation of any lien, charge or encumbrance (other than Permitted Encumbrances) upon any property of the Borrower under the provisions of, any agreement, charter document, by-law or other instrument to which the Borrower is a party or by which it may be bound, or any license, judgment, decree, law, statute, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Borrower or any of its activities or properties, and (iii) have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Borrower.

(d) Governmental Consent. Neither the Borrower nor any of its business or properties, nor any relationship between the Borrower and any other person, nor any circumstances in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower of this Agreement, the Bond Purchase Agreement, and the Security Deed or the offer, issue, sale or delivery by the Issuer of the Bonds, is such as to require the consent, approval or authorization of, or the filing, registration or qualification with, any governmental authority on the part of the Borrower other than those already obtained.

(e) No Defaults. No event has occurred and no condition exists with respect to the Borrower that to the Borrower's knowledge would constitute an "Event of Default" under this Agreement, the Indenture, the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Security Deed, the Land Use Restriction Agreement or which, with the lapse of time or with the giving of notice or both, would become an "Event of Default" under this Agreement, the Indenture, the Security Deed, the Bond Purchase Agreement or the Land Use Restriction Agreement. The Borrower is not in violation in any material respect of any agreement, or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it may be bound.

(f) Compliance with Laws. To the Borrower's knowledge, the Borrower is not in violation of any laws, ordinances, governmental rules or regulations to which it is subject and has not failed to obtain any licenses, permits, franchises or other governmental authorizations necessary to the ownership of its properties or to the conduct of its business, which violation or failure to obtain might materially and adversely affect the properties, business, prospects, profits or conditions (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower.

(g) Restrictions on the Borrower. The Borrower is not a party to any contract

or agreement that materially and adversely affects the business of the Borrower. The Borrower is not a party to any contract or agreement that restricts the right or ability of the Borrower to incur or guarantee indebtedness for borrowed money.

(h) Inducement. The issuance of the Bonds by the Issuer to enable the Issuer to acquire and rehabilitate the Facility for the benefit of the Borrower will directly result in an increase in employment opportunities in the City and County.

(i) Operation of Facility. The Borrower intends to operate the Facility, or cause the same to be operated, from the Completion Date to the expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement as provided herein as a "project" within the meaning of the Act and so long as the Bonds remain outstanding the Borrower agrees that it shall operate or cause the operation of the Facility as a "project" the primary purpose of which causes the Facility to comply with the requirements of the applicable provisions of Section 142 of the Code. The Facility will be located entirely within the County.

(j) Nature of Facility. All property acquired with the net proceeds of the sale of the Bonds will be used to acquire land or property of a character subject to the allowance for depreciation under Section 167 of the Code and such costs representing proceeds so used are properly chargeable to a capital account of the Borrower for Federal income tax purposes or would be so chargeable either with a proper election by the Borrower or but for a proper election by the Borrower to deduct the costs.

(k) I.R.S. Form 8038 Information. The information furnished by the Borrower and used by the Issuer in preparing I.R.S. Form 8038, "Information Return for Private Activity Bond Issues," which shall be filed by or on behalf of the Issuer with the Internal Revenue Service Center in Ogden, Utah, pursuant to Section 149 of the Code, was true and complete as of the date of filing thereof.

(l) Limitation on Maturity. The weighted average maturity of the Bonds does not exceed the weighted average estimated economic life of the components comprising the Facility by more than 20%, determined pursuant to Section 147(b) of the Code.

(m) Restrictions on Financing and Operation of Certain Facilities. At no time will:

(i) more than 25% of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds be used to provide a facility the primary purpose of which is automobile sales or service; or

(ii) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds be used to provide the following: any private or commercial golf course, country club, massage parlor, tennis club, skating facility (including roller skating, skateboard and ice skating), racquet sports facility (including any handball or racquetball court), hot tub facility, suntan facility or racetrack; or

(iii) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds be used to provide any airplane, skybox or other private luxury box, any health club facility, any facility primarily used for gambling, or any store the principal business of which is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises; or

(iv) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds be used (directly or indirectly) for the acquisition of land (or an interest therein) to be used for farming purposes, or 25% or more of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds be used (directly or indirectly) for the acquisition of land other than land to be used for farming purposes; or

(v) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds be used for the acquisition of any property the first use of which property is not pursuant to such acquisition, except with respect to any building (and the equipment therefor) if the completion expenditures with respect to such building equal or exceed 15% of the portion of the cost of acquiring such building (and equipment) financed with the proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds; or

(vi) the Facility be operated as a facility the primary purpose of which causes the Facility to constitute a prohibited facility within the meaning of Section 103(b) of the Code or fail to be a "project" under the Act.

(n) Aggregation of Issues for Single Project. The Facility is not a part of a single building, an enclosed shopping mall or a strip of offices, stores or warehouses using substantial common facilities, and with respect to which any other bonds, notes or other obligations have been or will be issued under Section 103(b) of the Code.

(o) Tax- Exempt Status of the Series 2014A Bonds. Borrower hereby represents, warrants and agrees that the Borrower's Tax and Non-Arbitrage Certification executed and delivered by the Borrower concurrently with the issuance and delivery of the Series 2014A Bonds is true, accurate and complete in all material respects as of the date on which executed and delivered.

(p) Use and Operation of the Facility. The Borrower agrees that it shall use, maintain and operate, or cause to be used, maintained and operated, the Facility on a nonsectarian basis and consistently with the Borrower's obligations imposed under this Agreement.

ARTICLE III.

COMPLETION OF THE FACILITY; ISSUANCE OF THE BONDS

Section 3.1. Completion of the Facility. The Borrower agrees that the Facility will be completed as promptly as practicable after receipt of the proceeds from the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds, delays incident to strikes, riots, acts of God or the public enemy or other causes beyond the reasonable control of the Borrower only excepted, but if the Facility is not

completed, there shall be no resulting liability on the part of the Issuer and no diminution in or postponement of the payments required to be paid by the Borrower hereunder.

Section 3.2. Agreement to Issue Bonds; Application of Proceeds. In order to provide funds for the payment of the cost of the acquisition and completion of the Facility, the Issuer agrees that as soon as reasonably possible it will authorize, sell and cause to be delivered to the initial purchaser or purchasers thereof, the Bonds, bearing interest and maturing as set forth in Article II of the Indenture, at a price to be approved by the Borrower, and it will thereupon deposit the proceeds received from said sale in the Project Fund.

The Borrower may cause such changes to be made to the aforesaid plans and specifications for the Facility as it may desire provided that such changes shall not result in (i) the Facility not being a "project" within the meaning of the Act, (ii) the Facility constituting a prohibited facility within the meaning of Section 103(b) of the Code, (iii) less than substantially all of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds being used to pay the costs of land or property of a character subject to the allowance for depreciation under Section 167 of the Code, and (iv) a violation of the limitation on maturity of the Series 2014A Bonds under Section 147(b) of the Code.

Section 3.3. Disbursement from the Project Fund. The Issuer will in the Indenture authorize and direct the Trustee to use the moneys in the Project Fund for the following purposes but, subject to the provisions of Section 3.8, for no other purposes:

(a) payment of the initial or acceptance fee of the Trustee and fees and expenses of its Counsel, the fees for recording the deeds whereby the appropriate title in and to the Facility land has been acquired by the Issuer, payments for title examination and insurance, and any title curative documents that the Issuer may deem desirable to file for record in order to perfect or protect its title in and to the Facility land and the fees and expenses in connection with any actions or proceedings that the Issuer may deem desirable to bring in order to perfect its title in and to the Facility land;

(b) payment to the Borrower of such amounts, if any, as shall be necessary to reimburse the Borrower in full for all advances and payments made by it prior to or after the delivery of the Bonds for expenditures in connection with the acquisition by the Issuer of appropriate title in and to the Facility land (including the cost of such acquisition and of any rights-of-way for the purpose of providing access to and from the Facility land), clearing the same, site improvement, the preparation of plans and specifications for the Facility (including any preliminary study or planning of the Facility or any aspect thereof), the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project equipment and the acquisition, construction and installation necessary to provide utility services or other facilities including trackage to connect the Facility with public transportation facilities, and all real or personal properties deemed necessary in connection with the Facility, or any one or more of said expenditures (including architectural, engineering and supervisory services) with respect to any of the foregoing;

(c) payment of, or reimbursement of the Borrower and the Issuer for, the legal and accounting fees and expenses, financial consultants' fees, financing charges (including

underwriting or placement fees) and printing and engraving costs incurred in connection with the authorization, sale and issuance of the Bonds, the preparation of this Agreement, the Security Deed, the Indenture, the Financing Statements and all other documents in connection therewith and in connection with the acquisition of appropriate title in and to the Facility land, including fees for recording the Indenture, the Security Deed, and the Financing Statements;

(d) payment of, or reimbursement of the Borrower for, labor, services, material, supplies and/or equipment used or furnished in site improvement and in the completion of the Facility, all as provided in the plans and specifications therefor, payment for the cost of the acquisition and installation of furniture, fixtures and equipment constituting part of the Facility, payment for the cost of acquisition, construction and installation of utility services or other facilities including trackage to connect the Facility with public transportation facilities, and all real and personal properties deemed necessary in connection with the Facility and payment for the miscellaneous expenses incidental to any of the foregoing;

(e) payment of, or reimbursement of the Borrower for, the fees, if any, for architectural, engineering and supervisory services with respect to the Facility;

(f) payment of, or reimbursement of the Borrower and the Issuer for, as such payments become due, the fees and expenses of the Trustee, the Bond Registrar, the paying agent, the fees and expenses of Counsel to bond purchaser, Cantone Research, Inc., Tinton Falls, New Jersey, or their affiliates or subsidiaries and the fees and expenses of their Counsel properly incurred under the Indenture that may become due during the Construction Period; and payment into the Bond Fund of sufficient moneys to pay interest on the Bonds accruing during the Construction Period;

(g) payment of, or reimbursement of the Borrower and the Issuer for, any other legal and valid costs and expenses relating to the Facility; and

(h) all moneys remaining in the Project Fund (including moneys earned on investments made pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.8) after the Completion Date and payment in full of the cost of the acquisition and completion of the Facility, and after payment of all other items provided for in the preceding subsections of this Section then due and payable, shall at the direction of the Borrower be (i) with approval of the Issuer and subject to Section 5.9(d), used to acquire, construct and install additions, extensions and improvements to the Facility in accordance with amended plans and specifications therefor duly filed with the Issuer, (ii) used by the Trustee, to the maximum extent practicable consistent with making partial redemptions in amounts of not less than $5,000 or integral multiples thereof, for the redemption of Bonds at the earliest date permitted by the Indenture or the purchase of Bonds for the purpose of cancellation at any time prior to the earliest date permitted by the Indenture for the redemption of Bonds, or (iii) paid into the Bond Fund to pay interest on the Bonds, or (iv) a combination of (i), (ii) or (iii) as is provided in such direction, provided that amounts approved by the Authorized Borrower Representative shall be retained by the Trustee in the Project Fund for payment of costs not then due and payable. Any balance remaining of such retained moneys after full payment of all such Facility costs shall be used by the Trustee as directed by the Borrower in the manner specified in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of this subsection. Amounts

directed by the Borrower to be used by the Trustee to redeem Bonds or to purchase Bonds for the purpose of cancellation shall not, pending such use, be invested at a yield which exceeds the yield on the Series 2014A Bonds.

The payments specified in subsections (a) through (g) of this Section (other than payment of interest on the Bonds accruing prior to the Completion Date) shall be made by the Trustee only upon receipt of the following:

(1) a written requisition for such payment in the forms attached hereto as Exhibits A and B respectively signed by the Authorized Borrower Representative certifying:

(i) that an obligation in the stated amount has been incurred in connection with the issuance of the Bonds or the completion of the Project;

(ii) that such obligation is a proper charge against the Project Fund and has not been the basis of any previous withdrawal from the Project Fund, and specifying the purpose and circumstances of such obligation in reasonable detail and the name and address of the person to whom such obligation is owed;

(iii) that (A) he has no notice of any vendors,' materialmen's, mechanics', suppliers' or other similar liens or right to liens, chattel mortgages or conditional sales contracts, or other contracts or obligations which should be satisfied or discharged before payment of such obligation is made, or (B) such requisition is for the purpose of obtaining funds to be used to satisfy or discharge a lien or contract of the type described in (A) above;

(iv) that such requisition contains no request for payment on account of any portion of such obligation which the Borrower is, as of the date of such requisition, entitled to retain under any retained percentage agreements;

(v) that such obligation is for an item which is properly chargeable to the capital account of the Borrower for Federal income tax purposes or would be so chargeable either with a proper election by the Borrower or but for a proper election by the Borrower to deduct the costs and that payment of such obligation when added to all other payments previously made from the Project Fund will not result in less than substantially all of the net proceeds of the sale of the Bonds expended at such time being used to provide land or property of a character subject to the allowance for depreciation under Section 167 of the Code;

(vi) that such requisition contains no request for payment on account of any obligation paid or incurred by the Borrower prior to March 13, 2014;

(vii) that each and every representation of the Borrower set forth in this Agreement is true and correct on and as of the date of such requisition;

(viii) that no default or Event of Default has occurred and is then continuing; and

(ix) the Project costs then incurred and the estimated costs of completing the Project that the amount remaining in the Project Fund for disbursement, after giving effect to the requested disbursement, will be sufficient to complete the Project or, if that is not the case, stating that the Borrower has on hand or has the ability to obtain the additional funds required to complete the Project.

(2) with respect to any such requisition for payment for labor, services, material, supplies or equipment, an additional certificate, signed by the Authorized Borrower Representative certifying that insofar as such obligation was incurred for labor, services, material, supplies and/or equipment in connection with the acquisition and completion of the Facility, such labor and/or services were actually performed in a satisfactory manner and such material, supplies and/or equipment were actually used in or about the completion or delivered (and remain) at the site of the Facility for that purpose.

In making any such payment from the Project Fund the Trustee may rely on any such requisitions and any such certificates delivered to it pursuant to this Section and the Trustee shall be relieved of all liability with respect to making such payments in accordance with any such requisitions and such supporting certificate or certificates without inspection of the Facility or any other investigation. Disbursements from the Project Fund for deposit in the Bond Fund to pay interest on the Bonds accruing during the Construction Period may be made by the Trustee at the written request of the Borrower when interest is due on the Bonds without the necessity of receiving any such written requisition or supporting certificates pertaining thereto.

The Issuer and the Borrower agree for the benefit of each other and for the benefit of the Trustee and the holders of the Bonds that the proceeds of the Bonds will not be used in any manner which would result in the loss of the exemption from Federal income taxation of the interest on the Series 2014A Bonds.

In addition to the other requirements for disbursements from the Project Fund, the following shall be conditions precedent to the Trustee's duty to make such disbursements:

(a) The Borrower shall have submitted the requisition not less than five (5) Business days before the disbursement is to be made complying in form and substance with the requirements of this Section 3.3 and, in the case of the final disbursement, Section 3.5; and

(b) The Trustee shall not have received written notice that an Event of Default shall then exist or that an event or failure shall have occurred which, with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

Section 3.4. Obligation to Furnish Documents to Trustee and Issuer. The Borrower agrees to furnish to the Trustee and Issuer, at Issuer's written request, the documents referred to in Section 3.3 that are required to effect payments out of the Project Fund, and to cause such requisitions and certificates to be directed by the Authorized Borrower Representative to the Trustee and Issuer, at Issuer's written request, as may be necessary to effect such payments. Such obligation of the Borrower is subject to any provisions hereof or of the Indenture requiring additional documentation with respect to payments and shall not extend beyond the moneys in

the Project Fund available for payment under the terms of the Indenture.

Section 3.5. Establishment of Completion Date. The Completion Date shall be evidenced to the Trustee by a certificate signed by the Authorized Borrower Representative stating that, except for amounts retained by the Trustee for Project costs not then due and payable as provided in Section 3.3(h),

(a) the Facility has been completed substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor and all labor, services, materials, supplies or equipment used in such completion have been paid for,

(b) all other facilities necessary in connection with the Facility have been acquired, constructed and installed substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor and all costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith have been paid,

(c) the Facility and all other facilities in connection therewith have been acquired, constructed and installed to its satisfaction and are suitable and sufficient for the efficient operation of the Facility for its intended purposes,

(d) substantially all of the net proceeds of the sale of the Bonds have been used to acquire land or property of a character subject to the allowance for depreciation under Section 167 of the Code and such costs representing proceeds so used are properly chargeable to the capital account of the Borrower for Federal income tax purposes or would be so chargeable either with a proper election by the Borrower or but for a proper election by the Borrower to deduct the costs, and

(e) the original or a true and correct copy of a certificate of occupancy, if required, and any other permissions required of governmental authorities for the occupancy of the Facility have been obtained.

(f) The following has been supplied to the Issuer:

(i) An as-built survey of the Facility within sixty (60) days of the issuance of the Bonds, prepared by a registered surveyor licensed by the State of Georgia acceptable to the Issuer, showing the dimensions and location of all improvements on the Facility, as completed;

(ii) A certificate of the Borrower stating (i) that the completion of the Facility, including all machinery, equipment, fittings and fixtures required to be installed by the plans and specifications, has been completed substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications and in accordance with all applicable governmental requirements relating to the completion of the Facility, and (ii) that direct connection has been made to all abutting public utilities necessary for full operation and use of the Facility, including, without limitation, water, storm and sanitary sewer, electricity, gas and telephone; and

(iii) A final affidavit of each contractor which furnished services or materials for the Facility, sworn to by an authorized agent of such contractor and dated not more than five

(5) Business days prior to the date of such requisition for disbursement, in a form which shall include without limitation, (i) a specific representation and warranty that all payments made to the contractor by the Borrower have been used by the contractor solely to pay for costs of the Facility, (ii) a statement that the agreed price of work done, material furnished and services furnished or rendered has been paid, and (iii) a statement that there are no liens of such contractor or sub-contractors, mechanics' liens, or laborers' liens that have been filed of record.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, such certificate by the Authorized Borrower Representative shall state that it is given without prejudice to any rights of the Borrower against third parties which exist on the date of such certificate or which may subsequently come into being. The Borrower shall furnish a copy of such certificate to the Issuer at the same time such document is furnished to the Trustee.

Section 3.6. Borrower Required to Pay Project Costs and Costs of Facility Completion If Project Fund Insufficient. If the moneys in the Project Fund available for payment of the cost of the Project and for the completion of the Facility are not sufficient to pay the cost thereof in full, the Borrower agrees to complete the Facility and to pay all that portion of the Project costs and the costs of the Facility completion as may be in excess of the moneys available therefor in the Project Fund. The Issuer does not make any warranty, either express or implied, that the moneys which will be paid into the Project Fund and which, under the provisions of this Agreement, will be available for payment of the cost of the Project and the Facility completion will be sufficient to pay all costs which will be incurred for such purposes. The Borrower agrees that if, after exhaustion of the moneys in the Project Fund, the Borrower should pay any portion of the cost of the Facility pursuant to the provisions of this Section, it shall not be entitled to any reimbursement therefor from the Issuer or from the Trustee or from the holders or owners of any of the Bonds, nor shall it be entitled to any diminution in or postponement of the payments required to be made hereunder.

Section 3.7. Remedies Against Suppliers, Contractors and Subcontractors and Their Sureties. The Borrower may prosecute or defend any action or proceeding or take any other action involving any defaulting supplier, contractor, subcontractor or surety therefor which the Borrower deems reasonably necessary, and in such event the Issuer agrees to cooperate fully with the Borrower, to the extent it might lawfully do so, in any such action or proceeding. Any moneys recovered by way of damages, refunds, adjustments or otherwise in connection with the foregoing shall belong to the Borrower.

Borrower will not permit any mechanics' or other liens to be established or remain against the Facility provided that if Borrower shall first notify the Trustee of Borrower's intention to do so, Borrower may in good faith contest any mechanics' or other liens filed or established against the Facility, and in such event may permit the items so contested to remain non-discharged and unsatisfied during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom, unless by nonpayment of any items the lien of the Security Deed as to the Facility and as to the payments to be made hereunder will be materially endangered or the Facility, or any part thereof, will be subject to loss or forfeiture, in which event the Borrower shall promptly pay and cause to be satisfied and discharged all such unpaid items

Section 3.8. Fund Investment. Any moneys held by the Trustee in trust funds created under the Indenture shall be invested or reinvested by the Trustee in Permitted Investments, to the extent permitted by the laws of the State as provided in the Indenture.

ARTICLE IV.

TITLE TO FACILITY; PROVISIONS FOR PAYMENT

Section 4.1. Title to the Facility. The Borrower acknowledges that security title to the Facility land and improvements thereon will be conveyed to the Issuer by the Borrower pursuant to the Security Deed as security for the payments to be made by the Borrower pursuant to Section 4.2.

Section 4.2. Payment Obligations of the Borrower.

(a) So long as no Lock Box Trigger Event (defined below) has occurred and is continuing under this Agreement, the Borrower may collect or cause the collection of all Gross Revenues received in connection with the management or operation of the Facility and deposit them, or cause them to be deposited, into the Operating Account, which is to be established by Borrower for this purpose. From such Gross Revenues, the Borrower shall pay, or cause the payment of, all operating expenses of the Facility pursuant to an Operating Budget filed with the Trustee or a certificate of the Borrower showing any deviation from such Operating Budget, and, will remit to the Trustee monies sufficient to permit the Trustee to make the payments of deposits set forth below in order of priority set forth:

(i) First, on the fifteenth (15th) day of each consecutive calendar month, beginning on August 15 of 2014, for deposit into the Interest Account of the Bond Fund, of the amount equal to one-sixth of the next interest payment coming due on the Series 2014 Bonds (one-fifth in the case of the interest payment coming due on January 1, 2015), but the foregoing payment obligations shall be reduced by, and to the extent of, monies paid from the Capitalized Interest Account for such purpose;

(ii) Second, on the fifteenth (15th) day of each consecutive calendar month, beginning on July 15 2016, for deposit into the Principal Account of the Bond Fund, an amount equal to one-twelfth of the next principal or mandatory sinking fund redemption payment coming due on the Series 2014 Bonds;

(iii) Third, beginning if and when required by the Code, for deposit into the Arbitrage Rebate Fund, the amount of any rebatable arbitrage;

(iv) Fourth, beginning in August of 2014, for deposit into the Ad Valorem Tax Fund, an amount equal to one-twelfth of the estimated ad valorem taxes that will next become due on the Facility;

(v) Fifth, commencing the month next following the month in which

there shall have occurred any transfer from, or decline in value of, the Debt Service Reserve fund, for deposit into the Debt Service Reserve Fund, an amount equal to one-twelfth of the amount needed to restore the balance therein to the Debt Service Reserve Fund Requirement;

(vi) Sixth, for payment to the Management Company, the management fee for the forthcoming month, but the failure of the Borrower to remit to the Trustee an amount adequate for the Trustee to make all or any part of such payment shall not constitute an Event of Default if, and to the extent that, such failure resulted from an insufficiency of such Gross Revenues; and

(vii) Seventh, (as specifically instructed by Borrower) for payment to any terminated manager of the Facility, an amount equal to all fees that remain due and owing to such terminated manager, but the failure of the Borrower to remit to the Trustee an amount adequate for the Trustee to make all or any part of such payment shall not constitute an Event of Default if, and to the extent that, such failure resulted from an insufficiency of such Gross Revenues.

All such payments shall be made to the Trustee at its principal corporate trust office in Kansas City, Missouri, or such other location as is specified in writing by the Trustee, in lawful money of the United States of America which will be immediately available on the date each such payment is due. Each payment shall be sufficient to pay the total amount of principal of (whether at maturity, by mandatory sinking fund redemption pursuant to the provisions of Section 304 of the Indenture, or by acceleration, or optional redemption), and redemption premium (if any) and interest on, the Bonds due on such payment date. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, if on any such payment date, the balance in the Bond Fund is insufficient to make the required payments of principal of, and redemption premium (if any) and interest on, the Bonds on such date, the Borrower shall forthwith pay any such deficiency.

(b) In the event that (i) an Event of Default under this Agreement shall have occurred and be continuing, (ii) an unaudited financial statement is not provided to the Trustee in compliance with Section 5.4(b)(i) hereof, (iii) the Debt Service Coverage Ratio falls below 1.10 for two consecutive calendar quarters, or (iv) more than 25% of trade payables exceed 60 days overdue (any one of i through v shall be considered a "Lock Box Trigger Event"), the Borrower shall transfer all amounts then on deposit in the Operating Account, and all other Gross Revenues held by it, to the Trustee for deposit into the Revenue Fund and, thereafter, on a daily basis, shall collect and transfer all Gross Revenues to the Trustee for deposit into the Revenue Fund, except for an amount not to exceed $2,000 which may be maintained in the Operating Account. Amounts transferred to the Trustee will be (1) deposited into the Revenue Fund established under the Indenture, and (2) thereafter, disbursed by the Trustee to pay all operating expenses of the Facility pursuant to the current Operating Budget then on file with the Trustee upon receipt of written directions from the Borrower, and (3) thereafter, on the fourth Business Day before the end of each month, used by the Trustee to make the payments and deposits set forth in the foregoing clauses (a)(i) through (a)(v) in order of priority set forth. For so long as the Trustee shall be making such payments and deposits, the deposits set forth in the foregoing clauses (a)(i) and (a)(ii) shall be made monthly, in amounts equal to, respectively, one-sixth of the next interest payment coming due on the Series 2014 Bonds, and one-twelfth of the next principal payment coming due on the Series 2014 Bonds. The Borrower may resume use of the

Operating Account only after no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing for seven consecutive months (the "Lock Box Release Requirement").

(c) The Borrower further agrees that in the event payment of the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds is accelerated upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Indenture, all amounts payable under Section 4.2(a) for the remainder of the term hereof shall be accelerated.

For purposes of this Section, a "Lock Box Trigger Event" shall mean any Event of Default as set forth in this Agreement or any event of noncompliance with the requirements of Section 4.2(b) of this Agreement; provided, however, that, if such Event of Default is the failure by Borrower to make any monthly payment required to be made under Section 4.2(a) above, such Event of Default shall not qualify as a Lock Box Trigger Event unless and until Borrower fails to make such monthly payment for two consecutive months after receipt by the Borrower of five (5) days' written notice from the Trustee.

(d) Any amount held in the Bond Fund on any payment date specified in Subsection (a) above shall be credited against the payments required to be made by the Borrower on such payment date.

(e) If all of the Bonds then outstanding are called for redemption, any amounts held in the Project Fund and the Bond Fund on such redemption date shall be used to pay the principal of, the redemption premium (if any) and the interest on, the Bonds to be redeemed and shall reduce the amounts to be then paid by the Borrower pursuant to Subsection (a) above to effect such redemption.

(f) If the Borrower should fail to make any of the payments required in Subsection (a) above, the item or installment which the Borrower has failed to make shall continue as an obligation of the Borrower until the same shall have been fully paid.

Anything herein, in the Indenture or in the Bonds, to the contrary notwithstanding, the obligations of the Borrower hereunder shall be subject to the limitation that payments constituting interest under this Section shall not be required to the extent that the receipt of such payment by the holder of any Bond would be contrary to the provisions of law applicable to such holder which limit the maximum rate of interest which may be charged or collected by such holder.

Section 4.3. Other Payments; Trustee's Fees and Expenses. In addition to payment of the amounts specified in Section 4.2(a), the Borrower agrees to pay to the Trustee, (a) an amount equal to the reasonable fees and charges of the Trustee incurred under the Indenture, and (b) the reasonable fees and charges of the Trustee and any other paying agent for acting as paying agent and Bond Registrar as provided in the Indenture, as and when the same become due, including the reasonable fees of Counsel, as and when the same become due; provided that no such payments shall be due if such payments are attributed to or occasioned by errors or mistakes committed by the Trustee or Trustee's counsel in connection with its duties as specifically set forth in the Indenture.

If the Borrower should fail to make any of the payments required in this Section, the item or installment which the Borrower has failed to make shall continue as an obligation of the Borrower until the same shall have been fully paid.

Section 4.4. Obligations of the Borrower Absolute and Unconditional. The obligations of the Borrower to make the payments required in Section 4.2 and to perform and observe the other agreements on its part contained herein shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be subject to diminution by set-off, counterclaim, abatement or otherwise. Until such time as the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds shall have been paid in full, the Borrower (a) will not suspend or discontinue any payments provided for in Section 4.2 except to the extent the same have been prepaid, (b) will perform and observe all its other agreements contained herein, and (c) except as provided in Sections 7.l and 7.2, will not terminate this Agreement for any cause, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any acts or circumstances that may constitute failure of consideration, sale, loss, eviction or constructive eviction, destruction of or damage to the Facility, commercial frustration of purpose, any change in the tax or other laws of the United States of America or of the State or any political subdivision of either, or any failure of the Issuer to perform and observe any agreement, whether express or implied, or any duty, liability or obligation arising out of or in connection herewith or with the Indenture. Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to release the Issuer from the performance of any of the agreements on its part herein contained; and if the Issuer should fail to perform any such agreement, the Borrower may institute such action against the Issuer as the Borrower may deem necessary to compel performance so long as such action shall not do violence to the agreements on the part of the Borrower contained in the preceding sentence.

Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a waiver of any rights which the Borrower may have against the Issuer under this Agreement, or against any person under this Agreement, the Indenture or otherwise, or under any provision of law.

Section 4.5. Borrower Consents to Assignment of Agreement and Security Deed and Execution of Indenture. The Borrower understands that the Issuer, as security for the payment of the principal of, and the interest on, the Bonds, will assign and pledge to, and create a security interest in favor of, the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture certain of its rights, title and interest in and to this Agreement including all Pledged Revenues and in the Security Deed, reserving, however, its rights (a) pursuant to this Agreement and the Security Deed providing that notices, approvals, consents, requests and other communications be given to the Issuer, (b) to reimbursement and payment of costs and expenses under Sections 5.2 and 6.4, and (c) to indemnification and to exemption from liability, both individual and corporate, under Section 5.2, and the Borrower hereby agrees and consents to such assignment and pledge. The Borrower acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Indenture and consents to the execution of the same by the Issuer and Trustee.

Section 4.6. Borrower's Performance Under Indenture. The Borrower agrees, for the benefit of the Bondholders, to do and perform all acts and things contemplated in the Indenture to be done or performed by it. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower, for good and adequate consideration, the receipt of which is acknowledged hereby, does hereby absolutely, irrevocably and unconditionally guarantee the prompt payment, as and when due, of

the principal amount of the Bonds, together with all interest accrued from time to time thereon including any amounts due to Trustee by Issuer.

Section 4.7. Permitted Encumbrances. As of any particular time, the Borrower shall be permitted to suffer the following permitted encumbrances of the Facility (i) liens for ad valorem taxes, special assessments, and other charges not then delinquent, or for taxes, assessments, and other charges being contested in accordance with Section 1.02 of the Security Deed; (ii) this Agreement, the Security Deed, the Indenture and the Land Use Restriction Agreement; (iii) presently existing utility, access, and other easements and rights of way, restrictions, and exceptions described in the title policy which shall be provided by the Borrower; (iv)liens for the financing of accounts receivable of the Borrower; (v) inchoate mechanics' and materialmen's liens which arise by operation of law, but which have not been perfected by the required filing of record for work done or material delivered after the date of recording the Security Deed and Assignment in connection with additions or alterations to the Facility; (vi) the mechanics' and materialmen's liens permitted by Section 1.02 of the Security Deed; and (vii) mortgages and other encumbrances which are junior to the lien of the Security Deed, subject to the written approval of the Issuer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

ARTICLE V.

PARTICULAR AGREEMENTS

Section 5.1. Maintenance and Operation of Facility; Taxes; No Operation of Facility by Issuer; Removal of Equipment. The Borrower will at its own expense, keep the Facility in good repair and operating condition (normal wear and tear excepted) and keep the Facility free and clear of all encumbrances, except Permitted Encumbrances. Borrower will promptly comply in all material respects with all present and future laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any governmental authority affecting the Facility or any part thereof. The Borrower may make any additions or alterations to the Facility which it may deem desirable for its efficient operation as an independent and assisted living facility which will not adversely affect the value or the revenue producing capability of the Facility, provided that all such additions and alterations are located wholly on the site of the Facility and comply in all material respects with all federal, state, and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations as are applied to the Facility. The Borrower further agrees that it will pay all taxes levied with respect to the Facility and the income therefrom. Particularly, the Borrower agrees to pay (by means of Section 4.2(a)(iv) hereof) all ad valorem taxes to the appropriate governmental bodies, and the Borrower agrees that it shall not attempt to obtain any exemption from paying such taxes. If the Borrower determines that any items of equipment included in the Facility (the "Equipment") have become inadequate, obsolete, worn out, unsuitable, undesirable or unnecessary, the items may be removed from the Facility provided the Borrower (1) substitutes and installs other furnishing or equipment of equal or greater utility, or (2) in lieu of such substitution pays into the Bond Fund an amount equal to any proceeds realized from the sale or scrapping of any such items or any amount equal to any credit received from trade-in for items not to be installed in the Facility, or (3) in the case of sale of the Equipment to the Borrower or an affiliate or other disposition, pays into the Bond Fund an amount equal to the greater of the amounts and credits received or the fair

market value of the items disposed of. The requirement to pay to the Bond Fund is applicable only to the extent that the equipment to be sold or otherwise disposed of in the aggregate has a value of $15,000 or more. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to authorize or require the Issuer to operate the Facility or to conduct any business enterprise therewith.

Section 5.2. Indemnification of Issuer and Trustee.

(a) Borrower agrees to and shall indemnify and save the Issuer and the Trustee harmless against and from all claims by or on behalf of any person, firm or corporation arising from the conduct or management of, or from any work or thing done on the Facility and against and from all claims arising from (i) any condition of or operation of the Facility, (ii) any breach or default on the part of Borrower in the performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement, (iii) any act or negligence of Borrower or of any of its agents, contractors, servants, employees or licensees, or (iv) any act or negligence of any assignee or Borrower of Borrower, or of any agents, contractors, servants, employees or licensees of any assignee or Borrower of Borrower, provided however, this indemnity shall not apply to any acts of gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Issuer or the Trustee. The Borrower shall indemnify and save the Issuer and the Trustee harmless from and against all reasonable costs and expenses incurred in or in connection with any such claim arising as aforesaid from (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) supra, or in connection with any action or proceeding brought thereon, including reasonable attorneys' fees actually incurred, and upon notice from the Issuer, or the Trustee, Borrower shall defend them or either of them in any such action or proceeding.

(b) The Borrower agrees that it will indemnify and hold the Trustee harmless, pursuant to Section 1015 of the Indenture, from any and all liability, cost, or expense, including attorneys' fees, incurred without gross negligence or bad faith in the course of the Trustee's duties, including any act, omission, delay, or refusal of the Trustee in reliance upon any signature, certificate, order, demand, instruction, request, notice, or other instrument or document believed by it to be valid, genuine and sufficient.

(c) Notwithstanding the fact that it is the intention of the parties that the Issuer shall not incur any pecuniary liability by reason of the terms of this Agreement, or the undertakings required of the Issuer hereunder, by reason of (i) the issuance of the Bonds; (ii) the execution of the Indenture; (iii) the performance of any act required of it by this Agreement, the Security Deed or the Indenture; (iv) the performance of any act requested of it by the Borrower; or (v) any other costs, fees, or expenses incurred by the Issuer with respect to the Facility or the financing thereof, including all claims, liabilities or losses arising in connection with the violation of any statutes or regulations pertaining to the foregoing, nevertheless, if the Issuer should incur any such pecuniary liability then in such event the Borrower shall indemnify and hold harmless the Issuer against all claims by or on behalf of any person, firm or corporation, arising out of the same, and all reasonable costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred in connection with any such claim or in connection with any action or proceeding brought thereon, and upon notice from the Issuer, the Borrower shall defend the Issuer in any such action or proceeding and pay the reasonable attorneys' fees of the Issuer (of such attorneys selected by the Issuer) actually incurred in defending any such action.

The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 5.3. Covenants Regarding Maintenance of Borrower's Existence. The Borrower covenants that so long as this Agreement is in effect, it will maintain its existence and will not merge or consolidate with any other entity or sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, provided that the Borrower may, subject to the written approval of the Issuer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, merge or consolidate with another entity or sell or otherwise transfer to another domestic partnership, corporation or other business entity all or substantially all of its assets as an entirety and thereafter dissolve, provided any surviving, resulting or transferee entity (the "Surviving Entity") (i) is authorized to do business in the State of Georgia, (ii) is a domestic corporation, partnership, or other entity, or, if a natural person, is a resident of the United States of America, (iii) assumes in writing all of the obligations of the Borrower under this Agreement and the Land Use Restriction Agreement, (iv) has net worth (after giving effect to such transaction) at least equal to that of the Borrower immediately prior to such transaction, and (v) provided further that the Borrower immediately shall furnish to the Trustee an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel or ruling of the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that no "Determination of Taxability" has theretofore occurred or will occur or result from such transaction.

The Borrower shall preserve and keep in full force and effect all licenses and permits necessary to the proper conduct of its business.

Section 5.4. Annual Audit; Provision of Reports and Financial Information.

(a) The Borrower shall file an Operating Budget with the Trustee and the Issuer (if requested) at least sixty (60) days before the beginning of each of its Fiscal Years. The Borrower will prepare, and file with the Trustee, a report with respect to any monthly expenditure for operating expenses that exceeds the amount therefor set forth in such Operating Budget by more than ten percent (10%).

(b) The Borrower shall provide the Issuer (if requested by the Issuer), and the Trustee with copies of the following items (each of which must show budgeted and actual results for the relevant period, the year-to-date and the corresponding period and year-to-date for the immediately preceding Fiscal Year):

(i) Within 25 days after the end of each calendar month, unaudited monthly statements of the Borrower's operations, its balance sheet, a calculation of compliance with the financial covenants hereinafter set forth, payor mix, occupancy rate and statement of cash flows; and

(ii) Within 90 days after the end of each Fiscal Year, the Borrower's audited financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and a calculation of compliance with the financial covenants hereinabove set forth.

(c) Concurrently with the delivery of any audited financial statements, the Borrower shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Issuer (if requested by the Issuer) and the

Trustee a certificate signed by the chief financial officer of the Borrower that, to the best knowledge of the signer, after a review of the provisions of the Agreement, no event has occurred which, with the giving of notice or the passage of time, would constitute an Event of Default thereunder and a certificate signed by the accountant which audited such financial statements that nothing came to the attention of such accountant during the course of such audit which caused such accountant to believe any such Event of Default had occurred.

(d) The Borrower shall also furnish to the Issuer (if requested by the Issuer) and the Trustee, upon receipt thereof by the Borrower: (i) a copy of any letter or report with respect to the management of the Borrower's operations submitted to the Borrower by its accountants in connection with any annual or interim audit of the Borrower's accounts, and a copy of any written response of the Borrower to any such letter or report, (ii) evidence of the continued licensure by the State of Georgia and any other regulatory body, (iii) a copy of all inspection reports by any agency of the State of Georgia or any other regulatory body; and (iv) the amount of ad valorem taxes due on the Facility within thirty (30) days of notification from the applicable taxing agencies.

(e) The Borrower shall also furnish to the Issuer (if requested by the Issuer) and the Trustee, on an annual basis, a report detailing all capital improvements to the Facility.

(f) The Borrower shall send a copy of any written opinion, report or certificate provided to it by a Management Consultant to the Issuer (if requested by the Issuer) and the Trustee.

(g) The Borrower shall send to the Underwriter, to each holder of not less than $1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Series 2014 Bonds, and, upon request by any Bondholder, at such Bondholder's expense, a copy of any budget, statement, certificate or report referred to in this Section 5.4.

The Trustee shall have no duty to review the foregoing items deposited with it and shall hold such items as a repository on behalf of the Bondholders and in the case of subsections (d), (e) and (f) above the Trustee is only required passively to receive and hold as repository for Bondholders.

Section 5.5. Agreement of Issuer Not to Assign or Pledge. Except for the assignment and pledge of the Trust Estate in the Indenture, and as provided by the Security Deed the Issuer agrees that it will not attempt to further assign, pledge, transfer or convey its interest in or create any assignment, pledge, lien, charge or encumbrance of any form or nature with respect to the Trust Estate.

Section 5.6. Redemption of Bonds. The Issuer or the Trustee, at the request at any time of the Borrower and if the same are then redeemable, shall forthwith take all steps that may be necessary under the applicable redemption provisions of the Indenture to effect redemption of all or any portion of the Bonds, as may be specified by the Borrower, on the earliest redemption date on which such redemption may be made under such applicable provisions or upon the date set for the redemption by the Borrower pursuant to Sections 7.1 and 7.2. As long as the

Borrower is not in default hereunder and the Issuer is not obligated to call Bonds pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall redeem any Bond prior to its stated maturity unless requested to do so in writing by the Borrower.

Section 5.7. Reference to Bonds Ineffective After Bonds Paid. Upon payment in full of the Bonds and all fees and charges of the Trustee, all references herein to the Bonds and the Trustee shall be ineffective and neither the Issuer, the Trustee nor the holders of any of the Bonds shall thereafter have any rights hereunder and the Borrower shall have no further obligation hereunder, saving and excepting those that shall have theretofore vested and any right of the Issuer or the Trustee to indemnification under Section 5.2, which right shall survive the payment of the Bonds and the termination of this Agreement. Reference is hereby made to Section 802 of the Indenture which sets forth the conditions upon the existence or occurrence of which payment in full of the Bonds shall be deemed to have been made.

Section 5.8. Assignment, Sale or Lease of Facility. Subject to the provisions of Section 5.3, the Borrower may assign its interest in this Agreement and may sell or lease the Facility, in whole or in part, only with the prior written consent of the Issuer, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided that the Trustee shall be furnished with an opinion from Bond Counsel experienced and acceptable to the Issuer that such sale, lease, or assignment will not adversely affect the excludability from gross income for Federal income taxation purposes of interest on the Series 2014A Bonds. No assignment or lease or sale shall relieve the Borrower of primary liability for payments due hereunder and of the performance of all other obligations required hereunder. All fees and expense of Issuer in such an event shall be paid by the Borrower.

Section 5.9. Covenants of Borrower With Respect to Excludability from Gross Income of Interest By the Bonds From Federal Income Taxation. Consistent with the terms of the Land Use Restriction Agreement, the Series 2014A Bonds are being issued by the Issuer in compliance with the conditions necessary for the interest income on the Series 2014A Bonds to be excludable from gross income for Federal income taxation purposes pursuant to the provisions of Section 142(d) of the Code, and substantially all of the proceeds of which are to be used for the acquisition, construction, reconstruction or improvement of land or property of a character subject to the allowance for depreciation under Section 167 of the Code. It is the intention of the parties hereto that the interest on the Series 2014A Bonds be and remain excludable from gross income for Federal income taxation purposes, and, to that end, the Borrower does hereby covenant with the Trustee and each of the holders of any Series 2014A Bonds, as follows:

(a) that the Borrower will not cause or permit the proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds to be used in a manner which will cause the interest on the Series 2014A Bonds to become includable in gross income for Federal income taxation purposes conferred by Section 142(d) of the Code;

(b) that, during the term of this Agreement, the Borrower will fully comply with all effective rules, rulings and regulations promulgated by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service, with respect to bonds issued under Section 142(d) of the Code

so as to maintain the excludability of the interest payable as excludable from gross income for Federal income taxation purposes on the Series 2014A Bonds;

(c) that the Borrower will make no change in the plans and specifications for the Facility which would result in (i) the Facility not being a "project" within the meaning of the Act, (ii) less than substantially all (95%) of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds being used to pay the costs of land or property of a character subject to the allowance for depreciation under Section 167 of the Code, or (iii) a violation of the limitation on maturity of the Series 2014A Bonds under Section 147(b) of the Code;

(d) that at no time will:

(i) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds be used to provide any airplane, skybox or other private luxury box, any health club facility, any facility primarily used for gambling, or any store the principal business of which is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises; or

(ii) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds be used (directly or indirectly) for the acquisition of land (or an interest therein) to be used for farming purposes, or 25% or more of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds be used (directly or indirectly) for the acquisition of land other than land to be used for farming purposes; or

(iii) any portion of the net proceeds of the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds be used for the acquisition of any property the first use of which property is not pursuant to such acquisition, except with respect to any building (and the equipment therefor) if the completion expenditures with respect to such building equal or exceed 15% of the portion of the cost of acquiring such building (and equipment) financed with the proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds.

Section 5.10. Non-Arbitrage Covenant; Compliance With Special Arbitrage Rules.

(a) The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees with the Issuer and the Trustee for the benefit of the holders of any of the Series 2014A Bonds, present and future, that it will proceed with due diligence to spend the "net sale proceeds" (hereinafter defined) of the Series 2014A Bonds in connection with the acquisition, completion and equipping of the Facility and that it will not make, or permit, any use of the proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds which will cause the Series 2014A Bonds to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code and any regulations promulgated thereunder as such regulations may apply to obligations issued as of the date of issuance and delivery of the Series 2014A Bonds. The Borrower shall deliver to the Issuer its certificate, evidencing the reasonable expectations of the Borrower, in such reasonable form as the Issuer shall specify and upon which the Issuer may rely in furnishing the certificate required by Section 206 of the Indenture.

(b) The Borrower hereby further covenants and agrees with the Issuer and the Trustee, and with the holders of any of the Series 2014A Bonds, present and future, as follows:

(1) All of the gross proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds, other than gross proceeds held in a "bona fide debt service fund" (hereinafter defined) will be expended on the Project within twenty-four (24) months of the date of issuance and delivery of the Series 2014A Bonds, or

(2) If any part of the gross proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds has not been expended on the Project within twenty-four (24) months of the date of issuance and delivery of the Series 2014A Bonds, the Borrower shall invest or cause such gross proceeds to be invested in the manner described in Subparagraph (A) below and shall pay or cause to be paid to the United States the amounts described in Subparagraph (B) below in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth therein.

(A) Except during any "temporary period" (hereinafter defined), the aggregate amount of gross proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds which are invested in "nonpurpose obligations" (hereinafter defined) having a "yield" (hereinafter defined) higher than the yield on the Series 2014A Bonds shall at no time during any "bond year" (hereinafter defined) exceed one hundred fifty per centum (150%) of the "debt service" (hereinafter defined) on the Series 2014A Bonds for such bond year. In addition, the aggregate amount of gross proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds invested hereunder in nonpurpose obligations having a yield higher than the yield on the Series 2014A Bonds shall be promptly and appropriately reduced as the amount of outstanding Series 2014A Bonds is reduced (whether by payment at maturity, mandatory sinking fund redemption, redemption prior to maturity or otherwise). The Series 2014A Borrower shall not be required to sell or dispose of nonpurpose obligations if such sale or disposition would result in the realization of a loss, for Federal income tax purposes, that exceeds the amount that would be rebated to the United States pursuant to the provisions of Subparagraph (b)(2)(B) below (but for such sale or disposition), at the time of such sale or disposition if a rebate were due at such time. The provisions of the foregoing sentence shall not apply to the extent that other nonpurpose obligations acquired with the gross proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds may be sold or disposed of without incurring the loss described above, and in any event the provisions of the foregoing sentence shall cease to apply thirty (30) days after the last day of the first "computation period" (defined in Subparagraph (b)(2)(B) ending thereafter on which such nonpurpose obligations can be sold or disposed of without incurring the loss describe hereinabove. The provisions of this Subparagraph (A) shall <u>not</u> apply to gross proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds which are:

(i) invested for the initial temporary period provided in Section 1.148-2(e)(2) of the Income Tax Regulations;

(ii) held in a bona fide debt service fund for the Series 2014A Bonds and invested for the 13-month temporary period provided in Section 1.148-2(e)(5)(ii) of the Income Tax Regulations;

(iii) invested for the temporary periods provided for a sinking fund for the Series 2014A Bonds in Section 1.148-2(e)(8) and 1.148-2e(12) of the Income Tax Regulations;

(iv) invested during the one-year temporary period

provided for investment earnings derived from invested proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds and from the investment of amounts held in a sinking fund for the Series 2014A Bonds under Section 1.148-2(e)(6) and 1.148-2(e)(9) of the Income Tax Regulations;

(B) At the time or times hereinafter set forth, the Borrower shall pay to the Trustee for deposit into the Arbitrage Rebate Fund an amount, hereinafter referred to as the "Rebate Amount," which is equal to the sum of:

(i) the excess of --

(a) the aggregate amount earned from the date of issuance and delivery of the Series 2014A Bonds on all nonpurpose obligations in which gross proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds have been invested (other than nonpurpose obligations attributable to an excess described herein) over

(b) the aggregate amounts which would have been earned if the yield on such nonpurpose obligations (other than nonpurpose obligations attributable to an excess described herein) had been equal to the yield on the Series 2014A Bonds, plus

(ii) any income attributable to the excess described in clause (i) above.

The Rebate Amount payable to the United States shall be determined annually by the Borrower for each bond year during which Series 2014A Bonds remain outstanding and upon retirement of the last of the Series 2014A Bonds (each such period is hereinafter referred to as a "computation period"). The Rebate Amount determined for one bond year shall not be reduced or offset as a result of any determination of the Rebate Amount for any other bond year. The Rebate Amount shall be paid to the United States in installments, as follows:

(I) subject to clause (III) below, the first such installment shall be paid no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the fifth (5th) bond year of the Series 2014A Bonds;

(II) subject to clause (III) below, an additional installment shall be paid on or prior to the last day of each additional installment payment period during which any of the Series 2014A Bonds remain outstanding. For purposes of this clause (II), an installment payment period shall commence on the last day on which a preceding installment of the Rebate Amount was required to be paid, and shall end on the day preceding the fifth (5th) anniversary of such payment date;

(III) anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the last installment shall be paid no later than thirty (30) days after the last of the Series 2014A Bonds has been retired; and

(IV) each installment shall be in an amount which, when aggregated with the amount of any prior installments paid to the United States hereunder, will equal at least ninety

per centum (90%) of the total Rebate Amount payable to the United States hereunder as of the date such installment is paid; provided, however, that the last installment shall be in an amount equal to the entire remaining balance of the Rebate Amount payable to the United States hereunder.

The Borrower shall maintain or cause to be maintained records of such determinations for each computation period until six years after payment in full of the Series 2014A Bonds and shall make such records available to the Issuer, the Trustee and their representatives upon reasonable request therefor. The Issuer agrees to cooperate with the Borrower in making the determinations for each computation period required pursuant to this Subparagraph (b).

(3) For purposes of clause (a) of Subparagraph (2)(B)(i) of this Subparagraph (b), the Borrower, in determining the aggregate amounts earned on all nonpurpose obligations acquired with gross proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds:

(A) will take into account any gain or loss incurred on the disposition of any such nonpurpose obligation, and

(B) unless the Issuer otherwise elects, will not take into account any amounts earned on nonpurpose obligations held in a bona fide debt service fund for the Series 2014A Bonds during any bond year in which the gross earnings on such fund do not exceed One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000).

(C) For purposes of construing this Section, the following definitions shall apply:

(1) "bona fide debt service fund" shall have the meaning set forth in Income Tax Regulation Section 1.148-1(a)(b)(12);

(2) "bond year" shall mean the one-year period commencing on the date of issuance and delivery of the Series 2014A Bonds and ending one year later, and each one-year period thereafter until payment in full of the Series 2014A Bonds;

(3) "debt service" shall have the meaning set forth in Code Section 148(d)(3)(D);

(4) "yield" shall have the meaning set forth in Income Tax Regulation Section 1.148-1(b).

"Gross Proceeds" means amounts which are:

(1) sale proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds (as defined in Income Tax Regulations §1.148-1) i.e., any amounts actually or constructively received from the sale of the Series 2014A Bonds, including amounts used to pay underwriters' discount or compensation and accrued interest other than pre-issuance accrued interest;

(2) in the case of a refunding issue, transferred proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds (as defined in Income Tax Regulations §1.148-9 (or the applicable corresponding provisions of prior law));

(3) investment proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds (as defined in Income Tax Regulations §1.148-1), i.e., any amounts actually or constructively received from investing sale proceeds, transferred proceeds and investment proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds in Investment Property, such as interest or dividends, other than amounts actually or constructively received with respect to a Purpose Investment that are properly allocable to the immaterially higher yield permitted under Income Tax Regulations §1.148-2(d) or to Qualified Administrative Costs under Income Tax Regulations §1.148-5(e), and

(4) replacement proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds (as defined in Income Tax Regulations §1.148-1), i.e., amounts (excluding sale proceeds, transferred proceeds and investment proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds) replaced by proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds under Section 142(a)(2) of the Code, including amounts held in a sinking fund (including a debt service fund, reserve fund, replacement fund or any similar fund, to the extent reasonably expected to be used directly or indirectly to pay debt service on the Series 2014A Bonds), a pledged fund (i.e., any amount directly or indirectly pledged to pay principal or interest on the Series 2014A Bonds that in substance provides reasonable assurance that the amount will be available to pay principal or interest on the Series 2014A Bonds if the Issuer or the Borrower encounters financial difficulties), or "other replacement proceeds" (within the meaning of Income Tax Regulations §1.148-1(c)(4)).

For purposes hereof a pledge to a guarantor of the Series 2014A Bonds is an indirect pledge to secure payment of principal and interest on the Series 2014A Bonds. In addition, an amount is treated as pledged to pay principal and interest on the Series 2014A Bonds if it is held under an agreement to maintain the amount at a particular level for the direct or indirect benefit of Bondholders or a guarantor, unless (a) the Issuer or the Borrower may grant rights in the amount which are superior to the rights of the Bondholders or the guarantor, or (b) the amount does not exceed the reasonable needs for which it is maintained, the required level is tested no more frequently than every 6 months and the amount may be spent without any substantial restriction, other than a requirement to replenish the amount by the next testing date.

“Investment Property” shall mean any investment which is:

(1) a “security” (as defined in Section 165(g)(2)(A) or (B) of the Code , i.e., a share of stock in a corporation or a right to subscribe for or to receive a share of stock in a corporation, or

(2) an “obligation’ (i.e., any evidence of indebtedness under general Federal income tax principles, including time or demand deposits,

(3) any annuity contract (as defined in Section 72 of the Code), or

(4) any investment-type property (within the meaning of Treasury Regulations

Section 1.148-1), i.e., any property other than property described in clauses (1), (2) or (3) above, that is held principally as a passive vehicle for the production of income. A prepayment for property or services is investment-type property if a principal purpose for prepaying is to receive an investment return from the time the prepayment is made until the time payment otherwise would be made, provided that a prepayment is not investment-type property if (a) the prepayment is made for a substantial business purpose other than investment return and the Issuer or Borrower has no commercial alternative to the prepayment, or (b) prepayments on substantially the same terms are made by a substantial percentage of persons who are similarly situated to the Issuer or the Borrower but who are not beneficiaries of tax-exempt financing.

The term "Investment Property" shall not include (1) any obligation issued by or on behalf of a state or local governmental unit the interest on which is excluded from gross income under Section 103 of the Code (or any obligation that when issued purported to be excluded from gross income under Section 103 of the Code) (a "tax-exempt bond"), unless (if the Series 2014A Bonds are not "specified private activity bonds") such obligation is a "specified private activity bond" (as defined in Section 57(a)(5)(C) of the Code) i.e., a tax-exempt bond the interest on which is subject to the alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations, (2) any interest in a "regulated investment company" to the extent that at least 95 percent of the income to the holder of the interest is interest that is excludable from gross income under section 103(a) of the Code, unless (if the Series 2014A Bonds are not "specified private activity bonds") such "regulated investment company" invests in tax-exempt bonds which are "specified private activity bonds" to an extent in excess of the percentage permitted by the Internal Revenue Service to enable characterization of interest in such regulated investment company as not constituting Investment Property, (3) any "exempt demand deposit" (demand deposit SLG) (within the meaning of Treasury Regulations §1.148-8(e)(4)), and (4) any qualified temporary investment (within the meaning of Internal Revenue Service Notice 87-22, 1987-10 I.R.B. (March 9, 1987) or successor Treasury regulations) applicable to the Series 2014A Bonds.

"Nonpurpose Investment" means any Investment Property which is not acquired with the Gross Proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds to carry out the governmental purpose for which the Series 2014A Bonds are being issued (within the meaning of Treasury Regulations §1.148-1), i.e., all Investment Property acquired or otherwise allocated to Gross Proceeds of the Series 2014A Bonds other than the loan made by the Issuer to the Borrower under this Agreement.

"Purpose Investment" means an investment that is acquired to carry out the governmental purpose of the Series 2014A Bonds i.e., the loan made to the Borrower under this Agreement.

"Qualified Administrative Costs" with respect to a Nonpurpose Investment means such term as defined in Treasury Regulations §1.148-5(e)(2) or successor regulations applicable to the Series 2014A Bonds. Qualified Administrative Costs are reasonable, direct administrative costs, other than carrying costs, such as separately stated brokerage or selling commissions, but not legal and accounting fees, record keeping, custody, and similar costs. General overhead costs and similar indirect costs of the Issuer or the Borrower such as employee salaries and office expenses and costs associated with computing the Rebate Amount under Section 148(f) of the Code are not Qualified Administrative Costs. In general administrative costs are not reasonable unless they are comparable to administrative costs that would be charged for the same

investment or a reasonably comparable investment if acquired with a source of funds other than gross proceeds of tax-exempt bonds.

Qualified Administrative Costs include all reasonable administrative costs, without regard to the limitation on indirect costs described above if incurred by (1) a "publicly offered regulated investment company" (as defined in section 67(c)(2)(B) of the Code) and (2) a commingled fund in which the Issuer and the Borrower and any related parties do not own more than 10 percent of the beneficial interest in the fund. In the case of a guaranteed investment contract, a broker's commission paid on behalf of either the Issuer, the Borrower or the provider is not a Qualified Administrative Cost to the extent that the commission exceeds 0.05 percent of the amount reasonable expected to be invested per year.

Section 5.11. Notification of Act of Bankruptcy. The Borrower agrees to notify the Trustee and the Issuer as soon as possible of the occurrence of an Act of Bankruptcy or any event which, with the lapse of time, would constitute an Act of Bankruptcy. The Borrower further agrees to notify the Trustee within ninety-five (95) days following final payment of the Bonds, whether by redemption or otherwise, of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an Act of Bankruptcy during the period commencing ninety (90) days prior to such final payment and ending on the ninety-third (93rd) day following such final payment.

Section 5.12. Insurance. For the term of this Agreement, the Borrower shall maintain insurance of such type and in amounts as is customarily carried and against such risks as are customarily insured against by businesses of like size and character in the State of Georgia, including but not limited to the following:

(a) insurance upon the repair or replacement basis in an amount of not less than 100% of the then (at the time such insurance is obtained by Borrower) actual cost of replacement (excluding costs of replacing excavations and foundations but without deduction for depreciation) of the Facility against loss or damage by fire, lighting, windstorm, hail, explosion, riot, riot attending a strike, civil commotion, aircraft, vehicles, and smoke and such other risks as are not or hereafter included in the uniform standard extended coverage endorsement in common use for similar structures (including vandalism and malicious mischief);

(b) business interruption insurance (also referred to as "use and occupancy insurance" or "rental income insurance") in an amount not less than the principal and interest payments required for the next succeeding twelve (12) months, covering loss of revenues and other income by the Borrower by reason of total or partial suspension of, or interruption in the operation of the Facility cause by damage or destruction of the Facility;

(c) boiler explosion insurance or steam boilers, if any, pressure vessels, and pressure piping in an amount no less than 100% of the actual cost of repair or replacement of the Facility (with deductible provisions not to exceed $1,000 in any one occurrence) provided, that such insurance need not be taken out until steam boilers, pressure vessels, or pressure piping have been installed in the Facility;

(d) comprehensive general liability insurance providing insurance (with

deductible provisions not exceeding $5,000) to the extent of not less than $500,000 per occurrence against liability for personal and bodily injury including death resulting therefrom, $100,000 per occurrence for damage to property, including loss of use thereof, occurring on or in any way related to the Facility or any part thereof, with excess liability or "umbrella" insurance for claims under such coverage in the aggregate of not less than $2,000,000;

(e) worker's compensation coverage as required by the laws of the State of Georgia; and

(f) insurance under the Federal Flood Insurance Program will be maintained at all times within the minimum requirements and amounts required for federally financed or assisted loans under the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, as amended, if the Facility is eligible under such program.

Proceeds of insurance required by (a), (c), and (f) in excess of $25,000 will be paid to the Trustee and deposited into the Special Fund and disbursed by it in accordance with instructions from the Borrower for the restoration of the Facility except as otherwise provided in Section 7.1(a) hereof. All policies of insurance shall list Issuer and Trustee as additional insureds and provide for payment to the Issuer, the Borrower, and the Trustee as their respective interests may appear, and the policies required by (a), (c) and (f) shall name the Trustee as mortgagee. A copy of all policies of insurance shall be delivered to Issuer and Trustee along with receipts evidencing payment of the same.

At least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each policy maintained pursuant to this Paragraph 5.12, a renewal or replacement thereof satisfactory to Issuer and Trustee shall be delivered to Issuer and Trustee. Borrower shall deliver to Issuer and Trustee receipts evidencing the payment for all such insurance policies and renewals or replacements. The delivery of any insurance policies hereunder shall constitute an assignment of all unearned premiums as further security hereunder. In the event of the foreclosure or any other transfer of title to the Facility, it is understood by Borrower that all right, title and interest of Issuer in and to all insurance policies then in force shall pass to the purchaser or Trustee.

The Trustee shall have no duty to review the insurance required by this Section 5.12 (or the certificates thereof) or to inquire as to the compliance thereof with this Section 5.12.

Section 5.13. Condemnation of the Facility. Unless the Borrower elects to exercise any option it may have to prepay the Bonds, and if prior to full payment of the Bonds, or provision for payment thereof having been made, title to or temporary use of the Facility is taken in any condemnation proceeding, the proceeds of any condemnation award will be paid to the Trustee and applied, subject to Section 1.04 of the Security Deed and as directed by the Borrower, to (a) the restoration of the Facility, (b) the acquisition of a suitable replacement which must be approved by the Issuer, or (c) redemption of all or a portion of the Bonds. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Section and Section 1.04 of the Security Deed, the provisions of Section 1.04 of the Security Deed shall control. If less than all of the Bonds are redeemed, the Borrower must furnish a certificate of an independent consulting architect (who must be approved in writing by the Issuer) that the property taken was not essential to the

Borrower's use and occupancy of the Facility or that the Facility has been restored to a condition substantially equivalent to its condition prior to such taking or that a suitable replacement has been found. Any condemnation award remaining after the costs of such restoration or replacement will be paid into the Bond Fund and used to redeem the Bonds. Any condemnation awards paid to the Borrower for damage to or taking of its own property not subject to the lien of the Indenture shall be retained by the Borrower.

If title to or the temporary use of a "substantial portion of the Facility" is taken in any condemnation proceeding, defined as such taking which results, in the opinion of an independent consulting architect, in the Borrower being thereby prevented from carrying on its normal operations for a period of three consecutive months, the Borrower will have the option to prepay the Bonds by paying to the Trustee an amount equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds, plus accrued interest to the prepayment date.

Section 5.14. Financial Covenants by Borrower.

(a) Debt Service Coverage Ratio. The Borrower agrees to maintain, as calculated at the end of each Fiscal Year, a Debt Service Coverage Ratio on the Series 2014 Bonds of not less than: (a) 1.10 to 1 for the Fiscal Year ending December 31, 2015; (b) 1.15 to 1 for the Fiscal Year ending December 31, 2016; (c) 1.20 to 1 for the Fiscal Year ending December 31, 2017; and (d) 1.25 to 1 for each Fiscal Year ending on or after December 31, 2018. As used herein, (1) "Debt Service Coverage Ratio on the Series 2014 Bonds" means the ratio of Funds Available for Debt Service to Annual Debt Service Requirements on the Series 2014 Bonds (after payment of any Subordinated Fees) for the Fiscal Year for which such calculation is being made; and (2) "Funds Available for Debt Service" means in any period the Borrower's Gross Revenues for such period, minus the Borrower's Operating Expenses for such period, plus, to the extent included in such Operating Expenses, depreciation and amortization, interest on long-term indebtedness (including the Series 2014 Bonds), amortization of discount and financing expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of long-term indebtedness, and other non-cash expense deducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied. If such Debt Service Coverage Ratio, as calculated at the end of any Fiscal Year, shall fall below the above-required level, the Borrower will submit, to the Trustee within sixty (60) days following the end of such Fiscal Year, a Management Report, that sets forth in detail why the Borrower did not comply with such financial covenant, and the specific plan of correction to be implemented with respect to such non-compliance. So long as the Borrower shall retain a Management Consultant, shall comply to the extent practicable with the recommendations thereof, and shall maintain, at all times, a Debt Service Coverage Ratio of at least 1.00 (the "Minimum Coverage Ratio"), this requirement shall be deemed to have been complied with even if such ratio, as calculated at the end of any subsequent Fiscal Year, is below the required level.

(b) Days' Cash on Hand. The Borrower agrees to have fifteen (15) Days' Cash on Hand, as of the end of each fiscal quarter, beginning with such quarter ending December 31, 2015, and thereafter. If Days' Cash on Hand, as calculated at the end of any two consecutive fiscal quarters, shall be less than the required level, the Borrower agrees to retain a Management Consultant, within sixty (60) days following the end of the second of such fiscal quarters, to evaluate the management of the Facility and to make recommendations with regard to increasing

Days' Cash on Hand for subsequent fiscal quarters of the Borrower to at least the level required or, if in the opinion of the Management Consultant the attainment of such level is impracticable, to the highest practicable level. So long as the Borrower shall retain a Management Consultant and shall have, for each fiscal quarter, not less than seventy percent (70%) of the Days' Cash on Hand otherwise required by this paragraph, the requirements of this paragraph shall be deemed to have been satisfied.

(c) Trade Payables. The Borrower agrees that, for each fiscal quarter, as calculated at the end of each such fiscal quarter, no more than ten (10%) of its Trade Payables will be in excess of ninety (90) days. If more than ten percent (10%) of the Borrower's trade payables are in excess of ninety (90) days for any two consecutive fiscal quarters, the Borrower will retain a Management Consultant, within sixty (60) days following the end of the second of such fiscal quarters, to evaluate the management of the Facility and to make recommendations with respect to the management of the Borrower's trade payables. So long as the Borrower shall retain a Management Consultant and, for each fiscal quarter, no more than twenty percent (20%) of its trade payables shall be in excess of ninety (90) days, the provisions of this paragraph shall be deemed to have been satisfied.

Section 5.15. Inspections. The Borrower covenants that it shall permit the Issuer, Trustee, Underwriter, or any Bondholder holding, or group of Bondholders holding in the aggregate, twenty-five percent (25%) or more in principal amount of all outstanding Bonds, or any authorized representative of the foregoing, to examine, visit, and inspect, at any reasonable time, upon reasonable notice to the Management Company and Borrower, the Facility and their respective accounts, books and records, including their receipts, disbursements, contracts, investments and any other matters relating thereto and to their financial standing, and to supply such reports and information as the Issuer and the Trustee (provided the Trustee shall have no duty so to inspect) shall reasonably request.

Section 5.16. No Liability of Issuer. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, nothing contained in this Agreement or in any other document that is a part of this transaction, including, but not limited to, the Bond Resolution of the Issuer, the Security Deed, and/or the Indenture, shall, in any manner whatsoever be deemed to constitute a debt or a general obligation, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Issuer, the State of Georgia, the City, the County or any political subdivision thereof, and does not directly or indirectly or contingently, obligate the Issuer, the State, the City or any political subdivision thereof to levy or to pledge any form of taxation whatever for the payment of the principal indebtedness, redemption premium (if any), interest, or any other indebtedness, costs, or expense.

Section 5.17. Recordation of Security Deed and Financing Statements. The Borrower agrees that it will cause the Security Deed, all Financing Statements (other than continuation statements), to be recorded and filed in such manner and in such a place as may be required by law in order fully to protect and preserve the priority of the interests of the holders of the Bonds in the Project conveyed thereunder to and the rights, privileges and options of the Trustee.

ARTICLE VI.
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 6.1. Events of Default Defined. The following shall be "events of default" hereunder and the term "Event of Default" shall mean, whenever it is used herein, any one or more of the following events:

(a) failure by the Borrower to make any payment required to be made under Section 4.2(a) within five (5) Business days of when the same becomes due and payable;

(b) failure by the Borrower to observe and/or perform any agreement hereunder or under the Land Use Restriction Agreement or on its part to be observed and/or performed, other than as referred to in subsection (a) or (b) of this Section, for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice, specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied, given to the Borrower by the Issuer or the Trustee; provided, however, in the case of any such default which can be cured with due diligence but not within such thirty-day period, the Borrower's failure to proceed promptly to cure such default and thereafter prosecute the curing of such default with due diligence.

(c) any representation by or on behalf of the Borrower contained in this Agreement or the Land Use Restriction Agreement, or in any instrument furnished in compliance with or in reference to this Agreement or the Indenture proves false or misleading in any material respect as of the date of the making or furnishing thereof;

(d) the occurrence of an Act of Bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation, insolvency proceeding, or reorganization; and

(e) an "Event of Default" occurs and is continuing under the Indenture.

Section 6.2. Remedies. Whenever an Event of Default shall have happened and be continuing, the Trustee, as the assignee and pledgee of the Issuer under the Indenture, may take any one or more of the following remedial steps:

(a) If the Trustee has accelerated payment of the Bonds under the Indenture, the Trustee shall declare all payments required to be made under Section 4.2(a) to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the same shall become immediately due and payable; provided, however, that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default described in Subsections 6.l(a) or (b), all payments required to be made under Section 4.2(a) shall become immediately due and payable without any further act or action on the part of any person. If all payments required to be made under Section 4.2(a) are accelerated, the amount then due and payable by the Borrower as accelerated payments shall be the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Bonds, (ii) all interest on the Bonds then due and to become due to maturity whether by acceleration or otherwise, and (iii) all other amounts due and payable to the Bondholders and/or to the Trustee with respect to the payment of the Bonds including reasonable Counsel fees.

(b) The Trustee may take whatever action at law or in equity may appear

necessary or desirable to collect any sums then due and thereafter to become due hereunder or to enforce performance and the observance of any agreement of the Borrower hereunder.

Any amounts collected pursuant to action taken under this Section shall be paid into the appropriate account in the Bond Fund and applied in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and after payment in full of the Bonds and the payment of any costs occasioned by an Event of Default hereunder, any excess moneys in the Bond Fund shall be returned to the Borrower.

Section 6.3. No Remedy Exclusive. No remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law, in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon the occurrence of any Event of Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. The Trustee and the holders of the Bonds, subject to the provisions of the Indenture, shall be entitled to the benefit of all agreements herein contained.

Section 6.4. Agreement to Pay Counsel Fees and Expenses. If there should occur a default or an Event of Default hereunder and the Trustee and/or Issuer should employ Counsel or incur other expenses for the collection of sums due hereunder or the enforcement of performance or observance of any agreement on the part of the Borrower herein contained, the Borrower agrees that it will, on demand therefor, pay to the Trustee and Issuer the reasonable fees of such Counsel actually incurred and such other reasonable expenses so incurred by the Trustee and Issuer.

If the Borrower should fail to make any payments required in this Section, such item shall continue as an obligation of the Borrower until the same shall have been paid in full, and the Borrower agrees to pay the same with interest thereon from the date such payment was due at the rate per annum borne by the Bonds until paid in full.

The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 6.5. Waiver of Events of Default and Rescission of Acceleration. If, in compliance with the requirements of Section 906 of the Indenture, the Trustee shall waive any Event of Default as therein defined and its consequences or rescind any declaration of acceleration of payments of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, such waiver shall also waive any Event of Default hereunder and its consequences and such rescission of a declaration of acceleration of the principal of and interest on the Bonds shall also rescind any declaration of any acceleration of all payments required to be made under Section 4.2. In case of any such waiver or rescission, or in case any proceeding taken by the Trustee on account of any such Event of Default shall have been discontinued or abandoned or determined adversely, then and in every such case the Issuer, the Borrower, the Trustee, and the holders of the Bonds shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, but no such waiver or rescission shall extend to any subsequent or other Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

ARTICLE VII.

PREPAYMENT UNDER AGREEMENT

Section 7.1. Option to Prepay Installment Amounts Under Agreement in Whole in Certain Events. The Borrower shall have, and is hereby granted, the option to prepay at par in whole the installment amounts required to be made under Section 4.2(a) and to cancel or terminate this Agreement if any of the following shall have occurred:

(a) the Facility shall have been damaged or destroyed to such an extent that, in the judgment of the Borrower, (i) it cannot be reasonably restored within a period of three (3) consecutive months to the condition thereof immediately preceding such damage or destruction, (ii) the Borrower is thereby prevented from carrying on its normal operations at the Facility for a period of three (3) consecutive months, or (iii) to the extent that the cost of restoration thereof would exceed the net proceeds of insurance required to be carried thereto pursuant to Section 5.12 hereof.

(b) title in and to, or the temporary use of, all or substantially all of the Facility shall have been taken under the exercise of the power of eminent domain by any governmental authority, or person acting under governmental authority (including such a taking as, in the judgment of the Borrower, results in the Borrower being prevented thereby from carrying on its normal operations at the Facility for a period of three (3) consecutive months).

(c) as a result of any changes in the Constitution of the State of Georgia or the Constitution of the United States of America or of legislative or administrative action (whether state or federal), or by final decree, judgment, or order of any court or administrative body (whether state or federal) entered after the contest thereof by the Borrower in good faith, the Agreement shall become void or unenforceable or impossible of performance.

(d) legal curtailment of the Borrower's use and occupancy of all or substantially all of the Facility for any reason other than that set forth in Subsection (b), which curtailment shall, in the judgment of the Borrower, prevent the Borrower from carrying on its normal operations at the Facility for a period of three (3) consecutive months.

(e) this Agreement is terminated prior to its expiration for any reason other than the occurrence of an Event of Default.

(f) the Borrower shall exercise its option to prepay pursuant to Section 305 of the Indenture.

To exercise such option, the Borrower (i) shall, within ninety (90) days following the event giving rise to the Borrower's desire to exercise such option, deliver to the Issuer and the Trustee a certificate, executed by an officer of the Borrower, stating (A) the event giving rise to the exercise of such option, (B) that the Borrower has directed the Trustee to redeem all of the Bonds in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, (C) that the Borrower has discontinued, or at the earliest practicable date will discontinue, its operation of the Facility, and

(D) the date upon which such prepayment is to be made, which date shall not be less than forty-five (45) days nor more than ninety (90) days from the date such notice is mailed; and (ii) shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of the required notice of redemption price which shall be paid to the Trustee by the Borrower upon its exercise of the option granted in this Section shall be the sum of the following:

(1) an amount of money which, when added to the amount then on deposit in the Bond Fund, will be sufficient to pay and redeem all of the then outstanding Bonds on the earliest applicable redemption date including, without limitation, principal plus accrued interest thereon to said redemption date, plus

(2) an amount of money equal to the Trustee's and paying agents' fees and expenses under the Indenture accrued and to accrue until such final payment and redemption of the Bonds.

Section 7.2. Payment of Taxable Rate Upon a Determination of Taxability. If there occurs a Determination of Taxability, the Borrower shall be obligated to pay interest on the Bonds at the Taxable Rate from, after, and/or retroactive to the effective date of said Determination of Taxability.

The Borrower shall give prompt written notice to the Issuer and the Trustee of (i) the filing by the Borrower of any Supplemental Statement which shows that a Determination of Taxability has occurred, and (ii) its receipt of any oral or written advice from the Internal Revenue Service that a Determination of Taxability has occurred.

Promptly upon learning of an occurrence described in (a) or (b) of the definition of "Determination of Taxability" in Section 1.1, the Trustee shall cause notice thereof to be given to the Bondholders in the same manner as is provided in the Indenture for notices of redemption. In such notice to Bondholders, the Trustee upon written request of the Issuer may make provisions for obtaining advice from Bondholders, in such form as shall be deemed appropriate, respecting relevant assessments made on such Bondholders by the Internal Revenue Service, so as to be able, if appropriate, to verify the existence, present or future, of a Determination of Taxability.

Section 7.3. Damage and Destruction Pursuant to Section 7.1 hereof, unless the Borrower elects to exercise any option it may have to prepay amounts payable under this Agreement, and if prior to full payment of the amounts payable under this Agreement, or unless provision for payment thereof has been made, the Facility is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, all Net Proceeds, if in excess of $5,000, will be paid to and held by the Trustee, whereupon (i) the Borrower will proceed promptly to repair, rebuild, or restore the property damaged or destroyed to substantially the same condition as existed prior to the event causing such damage or destruction and (ii) the Trustee will apply so much as may be necessary of the Net Proceeds to the cost of repair, rebuilding and restoration. If Net Proceeds are not sufficient to pay for such repair, rebuilding, or restoration, the Borrower will nonetheless complete same at Borrower's sole cost and expense. Any Net Proceeds remaining after payment of all the costs of such repair, rebuilding or restoration will be paid into the Bond Fund and used to redeem the Series 2014A and 2014B Bonds.

If substantially all of the Facility is damaged or destroyed, the Borrower will have the option to prepay the Series 2014A and 2014B Bonds by paying to the Trustee an amount equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2014A and 2014B Bonds outstanding plus accrued interest to the redemption date, but with no premium. If the Borrower exercises its option to prepay the Series 2014A and 2014B Bonds, "damage or destruction of substantially all of the Facility" is defined as such damage or destruction which prevents the Borrower from carrying on its normal operations in the Facility for more than three consecutive months, or if the Facility cannot be repaired, rebuilt or restored within three consecutive months or if the cost of repair, rebuilding or restoration exceeds the Net Proceeds.

ARTICLE VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 8.1. Term of Agreement. The term of this Agreement shall begin on the date of the delivery hereof and this Agreement shall terminate when payment in full of the Bonds shall have been made.

Section 8.2. Notices. All notices, approvals, consents, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered or mailed by First Class Registered or Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

(a) Issuer: **Development Authority of Walton County**
132 E. Spring Street
Monroe, Georgia 30655
Attn: W. Morris Jordan, Chairman

with a copy to: Chris H. Atkinson, Esq.
Atkinson Ferguson, LLC
118 Court Street
Monroe, Georgia 30655

(b) Borrower: **Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC**
621 N. Cherokee Road
Social Circle, Georgia 30025
Attn: Dwayne A. Edwards

With copy to: William R. Jerles, Jr.
Daniel, Lawson, Tuggle & Jerles, L.L.P.
912 Main Street
Post Office Box 89
Perry, Georgia 31069

(c) Trustee: **UMB Bank, N.A.**
1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri64106
Attn: Anthony Hawkins

(d) Underwriter: **Cantone Research, Inc.**
766 Shrewsbury Avenue
Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724
Attn: Ray DeRobbio

A duplicate copy of each notice, approval, consent, request or other communication given hereunder by the Issuer, the Borrower, or the Trustee shall also be given to all of the others. The Issuer, the Borrower, or the Trustee may, by notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, approvals, consents, requests or other communications shall be sent or persons to whose attention the same shall be directed.

Section 8.3 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon the Issuer, the Borrower and their respective successors and assigns.

Section 8.4. Severability. If any provision hereof shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

Section 8.5. Amounts Remaining in Project Fund or Bond Fund or Special Fund. It is agreed by the parties hereto that any amounts remaining in the Project Fund or the Bond Fund upon expiration or sooner termination of this Agreement, after payment in full of the Bonds and payment of the fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee; and any paying agents in accordance with the Indenture, shall belong to and be paid to the Borrower by the Trustee.

Section 8.6. Delegation of Duties and Assignment of Rights by Issuer. It is agreed that under the terms of this Agreement the Issuer has delegated certain of its duties thereunder to the Borrower and that under the terms of the Indenture the Issuer has assigned certain of its rights thereunder to the Trustee. The fact of such delegation shall be deemed a sufficient compliance by the Issuer to satisfy the duties so delegated herein and the Issuer shall not be liable in any way by reason of acts done or omitted by the Borrower, the Authorized Borrower Representative or

the Trustee. The Issuer shall have the right at all times to act in reliance upon the authorization, representation or certification of the Authorized Borrower Representative and/or the Trustee.

Section 8.7. Amendments, Changes and Modifications. Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Indenture, subsequent to the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds and prior to their payment in full, this Agreement may not be effectively amended except as provided in Article XIII of the Indenture and may not be effectively amended or terminated without the written consent of the Trustee and of all parties hereto.

Section 8.8. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 8.9. Captions. The captions and headings herein are for convenience only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provisions hereof.

Section 8.10. Payments Due on Saturday, Sundays and Holidays. In any case where the date for any payment required to be made hereunder or under the Indenture shall be, in the city of payment, a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized by law to close, then payment need not be made on such date in such city but may be made on the next succeeding Business day not a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized by law to close with the same force and effect as if made on the date fixed for such payment, and if such payment is made on the next succeeding Business day no interest shall accrue for the period from and after the date on which payment was required to be made hereunder or under the Indenture.

Section 8.11. Law Governing Construction of Agreement. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State.

ARTICLE IX.

OPTIONS IN FAVOR OF BORROWER

Section 9.01. Option to Prepay and Redeem Bonds at Optional Redemption Dates. The Borrower shall also have the option to prepay amounts due under this Agreement in such manner and amounts as will enable the Issuer to redeem the Series 2014A Bonds prior to maturity on or after September 1, 2014, as provided in Section 305 of the Indenture. The amount payable by the Borrower in the event of its exercise of the option granted under this Section shall be (i), in the case of partial redemption, the amount necessary to pay principal, all interest to accrue to the redemption date, the applicable redemption premium, as provided in Section 305 of the Indenture, and any redemption expense, and (ii) in the case of a total redemption, the amounts set forth in Article VII of the Indenture and the applicable redemption premium, as provided in Section 305 of the Indenture.

Section 9.02. Option to Prepay and Redeem the Series 2014A Bonds upon Determination of Taxability. The Borrower shall also have the option to prepay amounts due under this Agreement in such manner and amount as will enable the Issuer to redeem the Series 2014A Bonds prior to maturity, in whole and not in part, upon the occurrence of a Determination of Taxability as provided in Section 304 of the Indenture. Series 2014A Bonds redeemed pursuant to this Section shall be redeemed in accordance with the procedure set forth in Section 303 of the Indenture. The amount payable by the Borrower in the event of its exercise of the Option granted under this Section shall be the amount necessary to pay the principal of the Series 2014A Bonds and all interest thereon to accrue to the redemption date and any redemption expense.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Issuer and the Borrower have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written.

DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF WALTON COUNTY

BY: _____
Chairman

[SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Secretary

STATE OFGEORGIA)

COUNTY OF WALTON)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, do hereby certify that Morris Jordan and Coleman Landers, whose names as Chairman and Secretary, respectively, of Development Authority of Walton County, a public corporation, are signed to the foregoing conveyance, and who are known to me and known to be such officers, acknowledged before me this day that they, in their respective capacities as such officers, being informed of the contents of the conveyance, and with full authority and of their own free will and accord, voluntarily executed the foregoing Agreement for and as the free and unrestrained act of said public corporation, for the purposes therein named and expressed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal of office this 27th day of June, 2014.

Elizabeth A Tarleton
NOTARY PUBLIC

(SEAL)

My Commission Expires: 5/20/2018

ELIZABETH A TARLETON NOTARY PUBLIC NEWTON COUNTY EXPIRES GEORGIA MAY 20, 2018

SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC

[SEAL]

BY: _____
Dwayne A. Edwards
Manager

STATE OF GEORGIA)

COUNTY OF BIBB)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, do hereby certify that Dwayne A. Edwards, whose name as Manager of Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, is signed to the foregoing conveyance, and who is known to me and known to be such official, acknowledged before me this day that he, in his capacity as such official, being informed of the contents of the conveyance, and with full authority and of his own free will and accord, voluntarily executed the foregoing Agreement for and as the free and unrestrained act of said limited liability company, for the purposes therein named and expressed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal of office this 1st day of July, 2014.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

(SEAL)

RICHARD B. MILLER NOTARY PUBLIC BIBB COUNTY GEORGIA EXPIRES MAR. 7, 2015

My Commission Expires:

_____

EXHIBIT A

REQUISITION AND CERTIFICATION

Request No. _____ Date: _____

UMB Bank, N.A. as Trustee under the Trust Indenture dated as of July 1, 2014, relating to $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Series 2014A (the "Series 2014A Bonds")

Attention: Corporate Trust Department

The undersigned Authorized Borrower Representative designated pursuant to the terms of a Loan Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Agreement"), between Development Authority of Walton County, a public corporation and instrumentality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia (the "Issuer"), and Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company (the "Borrower"), hereby request that there be paid from the Project Fund (hereinbelow described) the sum of $_____, and in that connection with respect to the use of the proceeds of $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Series 2014A (the "Series 2014A Bonds"), DOES HEREBY CERTIFY, as follows:

1. The requested payment is requested in order to satisfy an obligation in the stated amount that has been incurred in connection with the issuance of the Bonds or the acquisition or completion of the Facility and is a proper charge against Development Authority of Walton County Project Fund - Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project, 2014, and has not been the basis of any previous withdrawal from said Project Fund.

2. Payment should be made to:

Name:

Address:

3. Attached hereto is a bill, statement of account or a schedule showing in reasonable detail the items with respect to which payment is being requested, and, if the Borrower or the Issuer is to be reimbursed, proof of payment of such items is attached hereto, which proof is satisfactory to the undersigned and the Trustee may act thereon.

4. The obligation is for an item which is properly chargeable to the capital account of the Borrower for Federal income tax purposes or would be so chargeable either with a proper election by the Borrower or but for a proper election by the Borrower to deduct the costs,

and the payment of such obligation when added to all other payments previously made from the Project Fund will not result in less than substantially all of the net proceeds of the sale of Bonds expended at such time being used to provide land or property of the character subject to the allowance for depreciation under Section 167 of the Code.

5. (a) The Borrower has no notice of any vendors', materialmens', mechanics', suppliers' or other similar liens or right to liens, chattel mortgages or conditional sales contracts, or other contracts or obligations which should be satisfied or discharged before payment of such obligation is made, or (b) this requisition is for the purpose of obtaining funds to be used to satisfy or discharge a lien or contract of the type described in (a) above.

6. This requisition contains no request for payment on account of any portion of such obligation which the Borrower is, as of the date hereof, entitled to retain under retained percentage agreements.

7. The obligation does not represent a cost paid or incurred by the Issuer or the Borrower prior to March 13, 2014.

8. Each and every representation of the Borrower set forth in the Agreement is true and correct on and as of the date of this requisition.

9. No default or Event of Default under the Agreement has occurred and is now continuing.

10. The costs incurred as of the date of this requisition, when added to the estimated cost of completing the "Facility" (defined in the Agreement) demonstrate that the amount remaining in the Project Fund for disbursement, after giving effect to the disbursement requested by this requisition, will be sufficient to complete the Facility or, if this is not the case, demonstrate that the Borrower has on hand or has the ability to obtain the additional funds required to complete the Facility.

11. With respect to any such item representing payment for labor, services, material, supplies and/or equipment, insofar as such obligation was incurred for labor, services, material, supplies and/or equipment in connection with the acquisition, construction and installation of the Facility, (i) such labor and/or services were actually performed in a satisfactory manner, and (ii) such material, supplies and/or equipment were actually used in or about the construction of the Facility or delivered at the site of the Facility for that purpose and the item of equipment with respect to which such payment is requested constitutes a portion of the Facility.

By: _____
Authorized Borrower Representative

EXHIBIT B
REQUISITION AND CERTIFICATION

Request No. _____ Date: _____

UMB Bank, N.A., as Trustee under the Trust Indenture dated as of July 1, 2014, relating to $335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Taxable Series 2014B (the "Series 2014B Bonds")

Attention: Corporate Trust Department

The undersigned Authorized Borrower Representative designated pursuant to the terms of a Loan Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Agreement"), between Development Authority of Walton County, a public corporation and instrumentality duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Georgia (the "Issuer"), and Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company (the "Borrower"), hereby request that there be paid from the Project Fund (hereinbelow described) the sum of $_____, and in that connection with respect to the use of the proceeds of $335,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Taxable Series 2014B, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY, as follows:

1. The requested payment is requested in order to satisfy an obligation in the stated amount that has been incurred in connection with the issuance of the Bonds or the acquisition or completion of the Facility and is a proper charge against The Development Authority of Walton County Project Fund - Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project, 2014, and has not been the basis of any previous withdrawal from said Project Fund.

2. Payment should be made to:

Name:

Address:

3. Attached hereto is a bill, statement of account or a schedule showing in reasonable detail the items with respect to which payment is being requested, and, if the Borrower or the Issuer is to be reimbursed, proof of payment of such items is attached hereto, which proof is satisfactory to the undersigned and the Trustee may act thereon.

4. (a) The Borrower has no notice of any vendors,' materialmens,' mechanics,' suppliers' or other similar liens or right to liens, chattel mortgages or conditional sales contracts, or other contracts or obligations which should be satisfied or discharged before payment of such obligation is made, or (b) this requisition is for the purpose of obtaining funds to be used to

satisfy or discharge a lien or contract of the type described in (a) above.

5. This requisition contains no request for payment on account of any portion of such obligation which the Borrower is, as of the date hereof, entitled to retain under retained percentage agreements.

6. Each and every representation of the Borrower set forth in the Agreement is true and correct on and as of the date of this requisition.

7. No default or Event of Default under the Agreement has occurred and is now continuing.

8. With respect to any such item representing payment for labor, services, material, supplies and/or equipment, insofar as such obligation was incurred for labor, services, material, supplies and/or equipment in connection with the acquisition and construction of the Facility, (i) such labor and/or services were actually performed in a satisfactory manner, and (ii) such material, supplies and/or equipment were actually used in or about the construction of the Facility or delivered at the site of the Facility for that purpose and the item of equipment with respect to which such payment is requested constitutes a portion of the Facility.

By: _____
Authorized Borrower
Representative

EXHIBIT C

All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in Land Lot 82 of the First (1st) Land District of Walton County, Georgia, being known and designated as Tract No. 1, containing 8.734 acres, as shown on a plat of survey prepared by John F. Brewer, Georgia Registered Land Surveyor No. 2905, dated June 5, 2014, recorded in Plat Book _____, Page _____, Clerk's Office, Walton Superior Court. Which plat is incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference thereto.

Also conveyed is all right title and interest in and to the 30′ Joint Drive Easement and the 20′ Ingress/Egress Easement as shown on said plat.

EXHIBIT D
LAND USE RESTRICTION AGREEMENT

LAND USE RESTRICTION AGREEMENT

By and between

UMB BANK, N.A.
the Trustee,

and

SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC
the Borrower

Pertaining to

$2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County
First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds
(Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Series 2014A

Dated as of July 1, 2014

The interest of Development Authority of Walton County in this Land Use Restriction Agreement and all amounts receivable hereunder (except the rights of Development Authority of Walton County to receive notices, to give consents, notices and approvals, and to enforce all of its express rights hereunder, without limiting the obligations of the Trustee with respect thereto) has been assigned to UMB Bank, N.A. as Trustee under the Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2014, by Development Authority of Walton County.

Deed Doc: AGRE Rec#: 230459
Recorded 07/18/2014 04:53PM
Georgia Intangible Tax Paid: $0.00
KATHY K. TROST
Clerk Superior Court, WALTON County, GA
Bk 03680 Pg 0195-0220

This instrument was prepared by:
Sell & Melton, L.L.P.
577 Mulberry Street
Fickling & Co. Building, 14th Floor
P.O. Box 229
Macon, Georgia 31202-0229
Telephone: (478) 464-5342, direct
Facsimile: (478) 464-5382, direct
Email: rcmiller@sell-melton.com

LAND USE RESTRICTION AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS ..... -1-
Section 1.1. Definitions ..... -1-
Section 1.2. Interpretation ..... -3-

ARTICLE 2
BOND PROCEEDS AND ADDITIONAL BORROWER CONTRIBUTIONS ..... -3-
Section 2.1. Prohibition on Transfer Without Trustee Consent ..... -3-

ARTICLE 3
SPECIAL COVENANTS OF BORROWER ..... -4-
Section 3.1. Residential Rental Property ..... -4-
Section 3.2. Low or Moderate Income Tenants ..... -6-
Section 3.3. Covenant of Borrower Regarding Tax-Exempt Status of the Bonds .... -8-
Section 3.4. Covenant of Trustee Regarding Tax-Exempt Status of the Bonds ..... -8-
Section 3.5. Borrower To Maintain Its Existence ..... -8-
Section 3.6. Borrower to Remain Qualified in State and Appoint Agent ..... -9-
Section 3.7. Covenants To Run With the Land ..... -9-

ARTICLE 4
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES ..... -9-
Section 4.1. Events of Default ..... -9-
Section 4.2. Remedies for Failure to Perform ..... -10-
Section 4.3. Discontinuance of Proceedings ..... -10-
Section 4.4. Remedies Cumulative ..... -11-

ARTICLE 5
MISCELLANEOUS ..... -11-
Section 5.1. Notices ..... -11-
Section 5.2. Concerning Successors and Assigns ..... -12-
Section 5.3. Governing Law ..... -12-
Section 5.4. Amendments; Waivers ..... -12-
Section 5.5. Further Assurances and Corrective Instruments ..... -12-
Section 5.6. Captions ..... -12-
Section 5.7. Severability ..... -13-
Section 5.8. Counterparts ..... -13-
Section 5.9. Effective Date and Term ..... -13-
Section 5.10. No Liability of Officers ..... -13-

Section 5.11. Recording and Filing ..... -14-
Section 5.12. Modification of Tax Covenants ..... -14-
Section 5.13. Burden and Benefit ..... -14-
Section 5.14. Uniformity; Common Plan ..... -14-
Section 5.15. Notice of Noncompliance ..... -14-
Section 5.16. Reliance; Compliance ..... -15-
Section 5.17. Survival of Covenants ..... -15-

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF CONTINUING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE A-1

EXHIBIT B

TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATE
..... B-1

EXHIBIT C

DESCRIPTION OF LAND
..... C-1

LAND USE RESTRICTION AGREEMENT

THIS LAND USE RESTRICTION AGREEMENT (this "Restriction Agreement") is dated as of July 1, 2014, by and between **UMB BANK, N.A.** Kansas, Missouri (the "Trustee") and **SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC**, a Georgia limited liability company (together with its successors and assigns permitted hereunder, the "Borrower").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Development Authorities Law (O.C.G.A. Section 36-62-1, et seq.), as amended, or any successor statute; as amended (collectively, the "Act"); as the same may be amended from time to time, and other applicable provisions of law and resolution adopted by Development Authority of Walton County (the "Issuer") on May 12, 2014 (the "Resolution") the Issuer authorized the issuance of its Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Series 2014A (the "Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, the Bonds will be issued pursuant to the Act, the Resolution and a Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Indenture"), between the Issuer and the Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer will apply the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds to: (1) the acquisition of a five-building facility comprising four (4) independent living units and ninety-one (91) personal care units, which is known as "Oxton Village of Social Circle" on a 9.409 acre tract of land located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, in Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia and renovation of the personal care facility located thereon with a twenty percent (20%) set aside for low to moderate income earners, (2) the funding of various trust accounts with the Trustee, including the Debt Service Reserve Fund (hereinafter defined), for the Series 2014 Bonds, and (3) the payment of certain costs related to the issuance of the Bonds (collectively, the "Project");

WHEREAS, the Facility will be occupied at least partially by "individuals of low or moderate income" within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Loan Agreement between the Issuer and the Borrower, dated as of July 1, 2014, and assigned to the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture (the "Agreement"), the Borrower has promised to pay lease payments to the Issuer (the "Lease Payment Obligation");

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and representations hereinafter contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. Definitions. All words and phrases defined in the Indenture shall have the same meanings for the purposes of this Restriction Agreement. In addition to the words and terms defined elsewhere herein, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings:

"**Bonds**" means the $2,915,000 Development Authority of Walton County First Mortgage Healthcare Facility Revenue Bonds (Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC Project), Series 2014A.

"**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Reference herein to any specific provision of the Code shall be deemed to include any successor provision of the Code to the extent such successor provision is applicable to the Bonds.

"**Event of Default**" means any event described as an event of default in Section 4.1 hereof and which has continued beyond any applicable notice or grace period.

"**Facility**" means the five-building facility comprising four (4) independent living units and ninety-one (91) person care units, which is known as "Oxton Village of Social Circle" located at 621 N. Cherokee Street, in Social Circle, Walton County, Georgia.

"**HUD**" means the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, or any successor thereto.

"**Income Certification**" means each of the tenant income certificates which the Borrower is required to obtain prior to the commencement of occupancy by such Low or Moderate Income Tenant from, and thereafter to request annually from, each Low or Moderate Income Tenant in accordance with the requirements of Section 3.2 of this Restriction Agreement and set forth in Exhibit B hereto.

"**Land**" means the real property described in Exhibit C attached hereto.

"**Low or Moderate Income Tenants**" means persons and families within the meaning of the term "individuals of low or moderate income," as used in Treasury Regulation §1.103-8(b)(8)(v) and as modified by Proposed Treasury Regulations 1.103-8(b)(8)(v), i.e., individuals or families having income and as determined under Section 142(d) of the Code, which are equal to or less than the income limit for a "very low income" family of the same size, as determined by the Department of Housing and Urban Development for the Walton County, Georgia PMSA under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937.

"**Permitted Encumbrances**" means those certain Permitted Encumbrances defined in the Agreement.

"**Qualified Bond Counsel**" means an attorney or firm of attorneys selected by the Trustee and of nationally recognized standing with respect to the issuance of bonds by states and their political subdivisions, duly admitted to the practice of law before the highest court of any state of the United States of America.

"**Qualified Project Period**" means, with respect to the Facility, that period, beginning on the first day following the date of issuance of the Bonds on which at least 10% of the units in the Facility are first occupied, and ending on the latest of (i) the date which is fifteen years after the date on which at least 50% of the units in the Facility are first occupied, (ii) the first day on which no Bonds are outstanding, or (iii) the date on which any assistance provided with respect to the Facility under Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 terminates.

"**Regulations**" means the regulations promulgated or proposed by the United States Department of the Treasury pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 or the Code, as amended from time to time.

"**Security Deed**" means the Deed to Secure Debt and Security Agreement of the Issuer in favor of the Trustee and joined in by the Borrower, dated as of July 1, 2014, securing the obligations of the Issuer under the Indenture, as such Mortgage is from time to time amended and supplemented.

"**State**" means the State of Georgia.

The terms "**herein,**" "**hereunder,**" "**hereby,**" "**hereto,**" "**hereof**" and any similar terms refer to this Restriction Agreement; the term "**heretofore**" means before the date of execution of this Restriction Agreement; and the term "**hereafter**" means after the date of execution of this Restriction Agreement.

Section 1.2. Interpretation. Words imparting any gender include all genders. Words importing the singular form shall include the plural and vice versa, unless the context shall otherwise indicate. Words importing persons include firms, partnerships, joint ventures, associations, corporations and other legal entities. References to Articles, Sections and other subdivisions of this Restriction Agreement are the Articles, Sections and other subdivisions of this Restriction Agreement. Reference to "this Article," "this Section," "this subsection" or "this paragraph" shall refer to the particular Article, Section, subsection or paragraph in which the reference appears.

ARTICLE 2
BOND PROCEEDS AND ADDITIONAL BORROWER CONTRIBUTIONS

Section 2.1. Prohibition on Transfer Without Trustee Consent. The Borrower shall not sell, lease, encumber (except for Permitted Encumbrances) or otherwise transfer the Facility, the rents or revenues therefrom or any part thereof without the prior written consent of the Trustee pursuant to the provisions of this Restriction Agreement; provided that the

Trustee hereby consents to the leasing of the Facility to residential and allowable commercial tenants in accordance with the requirements hereof.

ARTICLE 3
SPECIAL COVENANTS OF BORROWER

Section 3.1. Residential Rental Property. The Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Facility is to be owned, managed and operated as a project for "residential rental property" as such term is referred to in Section 142(d) of the Code. To that end, the Borrower hereby makes the following representations and warranties and, until the expiration of the Qualified Project Period or until the Bonds are no longer outstanding, whichever occurs later, the following covenants:

(a) The Facility will be acquired, constructed and equipped for the purpose of providing multifamily residential rental property. The entire Facility shall be owned by the Issuer and leased to the Borrower for federal income tax purposes. The Facility shall be owned, managed and operated as a multifamily residential rental property comprised of a building or structure or several buildings or structures, together with any functionally related and subordinate facilities and no other facilities, in accordance with Section 142(d) of the Code and Sections 1.103-8(b) and 1.103-8(a)(4) of the Regulations, and in accordance with such requirements as may be imposed thereby on the Facility from time to time.

(b) Once available for occupancy, each unit in the Facility has been and will be held available for rental on a continuous basis at all times during the longer of the Qualified Project Period or until the Bonds are no longer outstanding.

(c) The Facility is and will be comprised of similarly constructed dwelling units, each of which contains and shall contain separate and complete facilities for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation for a single person or a family, including a living area, a sleeping area, bathing and sanitation facilities and cooking facilities equipped with a cooking range, refrigerator and sink, but may be served by centrally located equipment such as heating and air conditioning.

(d) Neither the Facility nor any of the residential units in the Facility will at any time be used on a transient basis, and no portion of the Facility has been or shall be used as a hotel, motel, dormitory, fraternity house, sorority house, rooming house, hospital, nursing home, sanitarium, rest home or trailer park or court. Prior to commencing occupancy in any unit in the Facility each tenant shall execute a written lease which shall be for a term of at least six (6) months.

(e) Subject, in all events, to the occupancy requirements of Section hereof, all of the units will be rented or available for rent on a continuous basis to members of the general public, and the Borrower will not give preference to any particular class or group in renting the dwelling units in the Facility, except to the extent necessary to ensure the Low or Moderate

Income Tenants will have equal access to and enjoyment of all common facilities of the Facility; provided, however, that an insubstantial number of dwelling units in the Facility may be occupied by maintenance, security or managerial employees of the Borrower or its property manager, which employees are reasonably necessary for operation of the Facility. The Facility is and shall be located entirely within the territorial boundaries of Walton County, Georgia. Any functionally related and subordinate facilities (e.g., parking areas, swimming pool, tennis courts, etc.) which are included as part of the Facility will be made available to all tenants on an equal basis. Fees will only be charged with respect to the use thereof if the charging of fees is customary for the use of such facilities at similar residential rental properties in the surrounding area. In any event, any fees charged will not be discriminatory or exclusionary as to the Low or Moderate Income Tenants.

(f) The Facility is and shall be located on a single tract of land or on two (2) or more contiguous tracts of land, and all of the buildings, structures and facilities which are part of the Facility do and shall comprise a single geographically and functionally integrated project for residential rental property, as evidenced by the ownership, management, accounting and operation of the Facility. The Facility does and shall consist of one or more discrete edifices or other man-made construction, each consisting of an independent foundation, outer walls and roof, all of which are and will be owned by the same person for federal tax purposes, located on a common tract of land or two (2) or more tracts of land which are contiguous except for being separated by a road, street, stream or other similar property, and financed by the Loan or otherwise pursuant to a common plan of financing, and which will consist entirely of:

(i) Units which are similar in quality and type of construction and amenities; and

(ii) Facilities functionally related and subordinate in purpose and size to property described in (i) above, e.g., parking areas, laundries, swimming pools, tennis courts and other recreational facilities (none of which may be unavailable to any person because such person is a Low or Moderate Income Tenant) and other facilities which are reasonably required for the Facility, e.g., heating and cooling equipment, trash disposal equipment or units for residential managers or maintenance personnel.

(g) The Borrower has no present plan, nor does there exist any contractual arrangement, formal or informal, to convert the Facility to any use other than use as residential rental property.

(h) No part of the Facility has been or will at any time be owned or used by a cooperative housing corporation.

(i) The Facility does not and will not include a unit in a building where all units in such building are not also included in the Facility.

Section 3.2. Low or Moderate Income Tenants. To the end of satisfying the requirements of Section 142(d) of the Code, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows, and agrees and covenants as follows for the period specified in paragraph hereof:

(a) At all times during the Qualified Project Period, at least 20% of the completed dwelling units in the Facility will be occupied or made available for occupancy by Low or Moderate Income Tenants, provided however, that during the initial rent-up period (i.e, the period commencing with the date on which at least 10% of the dwelling units are first occupied until the time each of the dwelling units has been occupied at some time) at least 20% of the occupied dwelling units must be occupied by Low or Moderate Income Tenants. For purposes of complying with these requirements, any dwelling unit occupied by an individual or family who is a Low or Moderate Income Tenant at the commencement of occupancy shall continue to be treated as if occupied by a Low or Moderate Income Tenant even though such individual or family subsequently ceases to be a Low or Moderate Income Tenant. Moreover, if a unit is vacated by an individual or family who qualified as a Low or Moderate Income Tenant, such dwelling unit shall be treated as occupied by a Low or Moderate Income Tenant until reoccupied (other than for a temporary period of not more than 31 days) at which time the character of the unit shall be redetermined. The Borrower will advise the Trustee in writing of the leasing of units to Low or Moderate Income Tenants and any revision thereof. The units so leased shall have substantially the same equipment and amenities as the other units in the Facility. All dwelling units will be occupied by or held available for rental only to members of the general public, without regard to race, creed, religion, national origin or sex.

(b) The Borrower shall obtain from each Low or Moderate Income Tenant, at the time of such tenant's initial occupancy in the Facility and the Borrower shall annually request that each Low and Moderate Income Tenant deliver to it within sixty (60) days of the end of the calendar year, and maintain on file executed original sworn and notarized Income Certifications from each Low or Moderate Income Tenant dated immediately prior to the initial occupancy of such tenant in the Facility (or if obtained dated the end of such calendar year, as the case may be), in the form and containing such information as may be required by Section 142(d) of the Code (initially in the form attached as Exhibit B hereto, as the same may be from time to time amended on the advice of Qualified Bond Counsel), or in such other form and manner as may be required by the Code and the Regulations.

(c) The Borrower shall maintain materially complete and accurate records pertaining to the dwelling units occupied or to be occupied by Low or Moderate Income Tenants, and the incomes of (to the extent obtained pursuant to Section and rentals charged to Low or Moderate Income Tenants residing in the Facility, and permit any duly authorized representative of the Trustee, the Issuer, the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service to inspect the books and records of the Borrower pertaining to the incomes and the Income Certifications of Low or Moderate Income Tenants residing in the Facility upon reasonable notice and at reasonable times.

(d) Within ten (10) days after the end of each calendar month (but as to items and below, such report shall only be required quarterly), the Borrower shall render to the Trustee a compliance certificate executed by the Borrower in the form attached as Exhibit A hereto, stating, among other matters, the dwelling units of the Facility which were occupied by Low or Moderate Income Tenants during such period, together with photocopies of all Income Certifications of Low or Moderate Income Tenants of the Facility not previously furnished to the Trustee, that it has no knowledge that any material default has occurred in the observance of its covenants contained in this Restriction Agreement, and that no event has occurred in connection with the operation of the Facility which has caused or will cause the Facility to cease to materially meet the requirements of this Restriction Agreement. In the event the Borrower is unable to deliver such compliance certificate, the Borrower shall furnish to the Trustee in writing a detailed explanation of the reasons for such non-compliance.

(e) The provisions of this Section relating to Low or Moderate Income Tenants shall terminate upon the expiration of the Qualified Project Period, and the other provisions of this Section shall terminate upon the last to occur of the expiration of the Qualified Project Period or on the first day when no Bonds remain Outstanding under the Indenture.

(f) Monthly rental charges for units occupied or set aside for occupancy by Low or Moderate Income Tenants shall not exceed 1/12 of 30% of the income limit applicable to Low or Moderate Income Tenants or such other amount as allowed or required by law.

(g) The distribution of units occupied or set aside for occupancy by Low or Moderate Income Tenants among different-sized units in the Facility shall reflect the same percentage distribution as the number of different sized units bears to the total number of units, provided that greater percentage of the Low or Moderate Income Tenant units than would otherwise be required may be allocated to larger units.

(h) The Borrower shall file with the Trustee and the Issuer, on the first day of each month, copies of the Income Certifications specified in Section hereof obtained by the Borrower during the previous month and annually within thirty (30) days of the end of each calendar year, a certificate, to the knowledge of the Borrower, representing that the provisions contained in Section hereof have been satisfied for the preceding calendar year.

(i) The Borrower shall prepare and submit to the Trustee and the Issuer, on the first day of each quarter, the monthly rent rolls for the Facility during the previous quarter.

(j) The Borrower agrees that it shall include as a tenant covenant within each Low or Moderate Income Tenant's lease an obligation on the part of the tenant to furnish Income Certifications in compliance with subsection hereof.

(k) The Borrower agrees that all tenant lists, applications, and waiting lists relating to the Facility shall at all times be kept separate and identifiable from any other business of the Borrower which is unrelated to the Facility and shall be maintained in a reasonable condition

for proper audit and subject to examination during business hours upon reasonable notice by representatives of the Issuer and the Trustee. Failure to keep such lists and applications or to make them available to the Issuer or the Trustee will be a default hereunder.

(l) All dwelling units have been and shall be occupied by or held available for rental only to members of the general public, without regard to race, creed, religion, national origin or sex.

Section 3.3. Covenant of Borrower Regarding Tax-Exempt Status of the Bonds. The Borrower hereby represents, warrants, covenants and agrees as follows:

(a) The Borrower will comply with the provisions of the Code applicable to the Bonds applicable to it and will not take any action or fail to take any action which would cause the interest on the Bonds to lose the exclusion from gross income under Section 103(a) of the Code.

(b) Upon the request of the Issuer or the Trustee, the Borrower will take such action or actions as may be reasonably necessary in a Qualified Bond Counsel's Opinion, to comply fully with all provisions of the Act which relate, and all rules, rulings, policies, procedures, Regulations or other official statements promulgated, proposed or made by the Department of the Treasury under the Code which relate, to maintenance of the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Bonds.

(c) The Borrower hereby covenants to include (by incorporation by reference or verbatim) the requirements and restrictions contained in this Restriction Agreement in any deed and other documents transferring any interest in the Facility to another to the end that such transferee has notice of, and is bound by such restrictions to the extent and for the period required thereby and to obtain the agreement from any transferee to so abide.

Section 3.4. Covenant of Trustee Regarding Tax-Exempt Status of the Bonds. The Trustee hereby covenants as follows:

(a) The Trustee shall not knowingly fail to comply with the provisions of the Code applicable to the Bonds and will not knowingly take any action or knowingly fail to take any action which would cause the interest on the Bonds to lose the exclusion from gross income under Section 103(a) of the Code.

Section 3.5. Borrower To Maintain Its Existence. The Borrower agrees to maintain its existence as a limited liability company duly organized under the laws of the State of Georgia and qualified to transact business under the laws of the State.

Section 3.6. Borrower to Remain Qualified in State and Appoint Agent. If required by laws of the State, the Borrower will remain duly qualified to transact business in

the State and will maintain an agent in the State on whom service of process may be made in connection with any actions against the Borrower.

Section 3.7. Covenants To Run With the Land. The covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth herein shall be deemed covenants running with the Land and, except as provided in Section 5.9 hereof, shall pass to and be binding upon the Borrower, its heirs, assigns and successors in title to the Land or the Facility; provided, however, that upon the termination of this Restriction Agreement in accordance with the terms hereof said covenants, reservations and restrictions shall expire. Except as provided in Section hereof, each and every contract, deed or other instrument hereafter executed covering or conveying the Land or the Facility or any portion thereof shall conclusively be held to have been executed, delivered and accepted subject to such covenants, reservations and restrictions, regardless of whether such covenants, reservations and restrictions are set forth in such contract, deed or other instrument. If a portion or portions of the Facility are conveyed, all of such covenants, reservations and restrictions shall run to each portion of the Facility.

ARTICLE 4
EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 4.1. Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Restriction Agreement:

(a) If notice is given to the Borrower by the Trustee or the Issuer that the Borrower has failed to comply with or to perform any of the covenants, conditions or provisions of this Restriction Agreement which apply to the Borrower, and, in any such case, the passage of thirty (30) days from the date of such notice during which time the Borrower shall be entitled to cure any such failure to comply (or such longer period of time if permitted under the Agreement or the Mortgage thereafter grants its permission for such longer period in writing so long as the Borrower commences cure within such 30-day period and after commencement thereof diligently continues such cure to completion). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a failure to comply with the requirements of Sections 3.1, 3.2 or 3.3 hereof, such breach shall not constitute an Event of Default if within thirty (30) days after the date of such notice the Trustee receives an opinion of Qualified Bond Counsel stating that such failure or Event of Default does not produce a material risk that interest on the Bonds will become includable in the gross income for federal income tax purposes of the recipient thereof (except respecting Bonds owned by a "substantial user" of the Facility or a "related person"), or such failure or Event of Default can be remedied with the effect of permitting the interest on the Bonds to continue to be excludable from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation and such failure or Event of Default is so remedied within the period of time determined by Qualified Bond Counsel to be necessary to permit interest on the Bonds to continue to be excludable from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation (except respecting Bonds owned by a "substantial user" of the Facility or a "related person," and such failure or Event of Default does not cause a violation of the Act, the Indenture or the Resolution by the Trustee.

Section 4.2. Remedies for Failure to Perform.

(a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Section above, the Trustee may exercise one or more of the following remedies subject in all respects to the provisions relating thereto in the Indenture:

(i) through its duly authorized agents, have access to and inspect, examine and make copies of, the books, records and accounts of the Borrower;

(ii) upon any required court approval, assume possession and management of the Facility;

(iii) petition a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a receiver to take possession of and manage and operate the Facility in conformity with the provisions of this Restriction Agreement;

(iv) take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to enforce observance or performance of any covenant, condition or agreement of the Borrower under this Restriction Agreement and to collect the amounts then due and thereafter to become due consistent with the obligations of the Borrower under this Restriction Agreement; or

(v) exercise any remedy available to the Trustee or the Issuer hereunder.

(b) Upon the receipt of notice of noncompliance pursuant to Section hereof, the Trustee may but need not take one or more of the following actions as it so reasonably determines to be necessary or appropriate to protect the interests of the Bondholders hereunder:

(i) notify the Borrower that with the passage of time the noncompliance may result in an Event of Default; and

(ii) direct the Borrower to take such steps as necessary to correct the noncompliance in a timely fashion.

Section 4.3. Discontinuance of Proceedings. In case any proceeding taken by the Issuer or the Trustee on account of any failure to perform under this Restriction Agreement shall have been discontinued or determined adversely to the Issuer or the Trustee, then and in every case the Issuer, the Trustee and the Borrower shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, and all rights, remedies and powers of the Issuer and the Trustee shall continue as though no such proceeding had been taken, except with respect to any final and binding determination rendered in such proceeding.

Section 4.4. Remedies Cumulative. No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Issuer or the Trustee by this Restriction Agreement is intended to be exclusive of any other available remedy or remedies, but each and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under this Restriction Agreement or the Indenture or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any failure to perform under this Article shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof. In order to entitle the Issuer or the Trustee to exercise any remedy reserved to it in this Article, it shall not be necessary to give any notice other than as otherwise specified in this Restriction Agreement.

ARTICLE 5
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 5.1. Notices. All notices, certificates or other communications hereunder shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given when delivered to the addressee by registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Issuer: **Development Authority of Walton County**
132 E. Spring Street
Monroe, Georgia 30655
Attn: Morris Jordan, Chairman

If to the Borrower: **Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC**
621 N. Cherokee Road
Social Circle, Georgia 30025
Attn: Dwayne A. Edwards

If to the Trustee: **UMB Bank, N.A.**
1010 Grand Boulevard, 4th Floor
Kansas, Missouri 64106
Attn: Anthony Hawkins

A duplicate copy of each notice, certificate or other communication given hereunder by the Trustee or the Borrower shall also be given to the Issuer. The parties listed above may, by notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates or other communications shall be sent.

Section 5.2. Concerning Successors and Assigns. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein and in the certificates delivered pursuant hereto shall survive the financing herein contemplated and shall continue in full force and effect so long as the obligations hereunder are outstanding. Whenever in this Restriction Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the successors and assigns of such party; and all covenants, promises and agreements by or on

behalf of the Borrower and the Trustee which are contained in this Restriction Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns.

Section 5.3. Governing Law. This Restriction Agreement and the exhibits attached hereto shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State and, where applicable, the laws of the United States of America.

Section 5.4. Amendments; Waivers. This Restriction Agreement may be amended only by an instrument in writing executed and acknowledged on behalf of the Trustee and the Borrower in such manner as the instrument may be recorded. No waiver by the Trustee in any particular instance of any event of default or required performance by the Borrower and no course of conduct of the parties or failure by the Trustee to enforce or insist upon performance of any of the obligations of the Borrower under this Restriction Agreement at any time shall preclude enforcement of any of the other terms of this Restriction Agreement or the Loan thereafter.

Any provision of this Restriction Agreement requiring the consent or approval of the Trustee for the taking of any action or the omission of any action requires such consent by the Trustee in writing signed by a fully authorized officer of the Trustee. Any such consent or approval, unless it expressly states otherwise, is limited to the particular action or omission referred to therein and does not apply to subsequent similar actions or omissions.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Restriction Agreement shall be amended to reflect changes in Section 142(d) of the Code, the Regulations and any revenue rulings promulgated thereunder, or in the interpretation thereof.

Section 5.5. Further Assurances and Corrective Instruments. The Trustee and the Borrower agree that they will, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, such supplements hereto and such further instruments as may reasonably be required for correcting any inadequate or incorrect description of performance required by a party to this Restriction Agreement.

Section 5.6. Captions. The section headings contained herein are for reference purposes only and shall not in any way affect the meaning or interpretation of this Restriction Agreement.

Section 5.7. Severability. In the event any provision of this Restriction Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision thereof.

Section 5.8. Counterparts. This Restriction Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument.

Section 5.9. Effective Date and Term. This Restriction Agreement shall become effective upon its execution and delivery by the parties hereto, shall be effective and remain in full force from the date hereof, and, subject to the provisions hereof, shall expire on the latest of the expiration of the Qualified Project Period or the first date on which none of the Bonds remain outstanding or satisfaction in full of the Loan. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the Borrower's obligations set forth herein shall expire on the later of (i) the first date on which none of the Bonds remains Outstanding, or (ii) satisfaction in full of the Loan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Restriction Agreement shall automatically terminate in the event of foreclosure or transfer by deed in lieu of foreclosure, and further provided that this Restriction Agreement shall terminate in the event of any involuntary noncompliance with the provisions of this Restriction Agreement caused by fire, seizure, requisition, change in a federal law or an action of a federal agency that prevents the Trustee from enforcing the provisions hereof, or condemnation or a similar event, but only if (i) within a reasonable period thereafter, the Bonds are retired or (ii) the proceeds received as a result of such event are used to finance a development that complies with the provisions hereof and any other applicable requirements of the Code and the Regulations. In the case of foreclosure or transfer of title by deed in lieu of foreclosure or similar event, such termination will cease to be in effect if, at any time during the remainder of the Qualified Project Period, the Borrower, any subsequent obligor under the or a "related person" (as defined in Section 147(a)(2) of the Code) obtains an ownership interest in the Facility for federal tax purposes. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Restriction Agreement, all restrictions on the operation and occupancy of the Facility contained in this Restriction Agreement which are not necessary, in the opinion of Qualified Bond Counsel, to maintain the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Bonds for purposes of federal income taxation, shall terminate when either the Bonds or the Loan has been paid in full.

Section 5.10. No Liability of Officers. No recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant, or agreement or in any of the Bonds, or under any judgment obtained against the Trustee, or by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding by virtue of any constitution or statute or otherwise or under any circumstances, shall be had against any incorporator, member, director or officer, as such, past, present, or future, of the Trustee, either directly or through the Trustee, or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Trustee or any receiver thereof, or for or to the holder of any Bonds, of any sum that may be due and unpaid by the Trustee upon any of the Bonds. Any and all personal liability of every nature, whether at common law or in equity, or by statute or by constitution or otherwise, of any such incorporator, member, director or officer, as such, to respond by reason of any act or omission on his part or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Trustee or any receiver thereof, or for or to the holder of any Bonds, of any sum that may remain due and unpaid upon the Bonds or any of them, is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and consideration for the execution of this Restriction Agreement and the issuance of the Bonds.

Section 5.11. Recording and Filing. The Borrower shall cause this Restriction Agreement and all amendments and supplements hereto to be recorded and filed in the conveyance and real property records of the county in which the Facility is located and in such

other places as the Issuer and the Trustee may reasonably request. The Borrower shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording.

Section 5.12. Modification of Tax Covenants. To the extent any amendments, modifications or changes to the Regulations, the Code shall, in a Qualified Bond Counsel's Opinion addressed to the Trustee and filed with the Borrower, impose requirements upon the ownership, occupancy or operation of the Facility which require observance and/or compliance to maintain the exclusion from gross income for purposes of Federal income taxation different from those imposed by the Regulations, the Code and stated herein, this Restriction Agreement shall be amended and modified in accordance with such requirements. The parties hereto agree to execute, deliver and record, if applicable, any and all documents or instruments reasonably necessary in the opinion of and in the form approved by Qualified Bond Counsel to effectuate the intent of this Section.

Section 5.13. Burden and Benefit. The Trustee and the Borrower hereby declare their understanding and intent that the burden of the covenants set forth herein touch and concern the Land in that the Borrower's legal interest in the Land and the Facility is rendered less valuable thereby. The Trustee and the Borrower hereby further declare their understanding and intent that the benefit of such covenants touch and concern the Land by enhancing and increasing the enjoyment and use of the Land and the Facility by Low or Moderate Income Tenants to the extent set forth herein, the intended beneficiaries of applicable covenants, reservations and restrictions as set forth herein, and by furnishing the public purposes for which the Bonds were issued. The provisions hereof are imposed upon and made applicable to the Land and shall run with the Land and shall be enforceable against the Borrower or any other person or entity that has or had an ownership interest in the Facility at the time of such violation or attempted violation.

Section 5.14. Uniformity; Common Plan. The covenants, reservations and restrictions hereof shall apply uniformly, in accordance with their terms, to the entire Facility.

Section 5.15. Notice of Noncompliance. As soon as is reasonably possible, the Borrower shall notify the Trustee and the Issuer of the existence of any situation or the occurrence of any event of which the Borrower has knowledge, the existence or occurrence of which would violate materially any of the provisions of this Restriction Agreement or cause the interest on the Bonds to lose the exclusion from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation.

Section 5.16. Reliance; Compliance. The Trustee and the Borrower hereby recognize and agree that the representations and covenants set forth herein may be relied upon by all persons interested in the legality and validity of the Bonds and in the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Bonds. In performing their duties and obligations hereunder, the Trustee may rely upon statements and certificates of the Borrower and the Low and Moderate Income Tenants and upon audits of the books and records of the Borrower pertaining to the Facility. In addition, the Issuer and the Trustee may consult

with Qualified Bond Counsel, and the opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or suffered by the Trustee hereunder in good faith and in conformity with such opinion.

Promptly following its receipt thereof, the Trustee will review each Income Certificate and compliance certificate delivered pursuant to this Restriction Agreement in order to determine that each such document is complete and to determine that the percentage set forth in paragraph 2 of the compliance certificate is at least 20%.

Promptly upon determining that any report or certificate submitted to it is incomplete or that the percentage set forth in paragraph 2 of any compliance certificate is less than 20%, the Trustee shall give written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, of such deficiency or lack of completeness to the Borrower and direct the Borrower to correct or complete the same, as the case may be, within a reasonable period of time thereafter. If the Borrower fails to submit to the Trustee any certification required pursuant to this Restriction Agreement within forty-five (45) days of the time set forth herein, the Trustee shall immediately give written notice of that fact to the Issuer and the Borrower. If any compliance certificate reflects that the occupancy of the Facility has ceased to meet the requirements of this Restriction Agreement that at least 20% of the units therein be "occupied" or previously occupied by Low and Moderate Income Tenants or that the Borrower has not certified on a quarterly basis to the non-occurrence of any of the events described in paragraph (3) of the compliance certificate or that the compliance certificate is incomplete, the Trustee shall immediately give written notice of such fact or facts to the Issuer and the Borrower.

Section 5.17. Survival of Covenants. The parties hereto agree that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the property subject to the Mortgage is subject to the covenants set forth in this Restriction Agreement and said property shall remain subject to such covenants now and after the acquisition of the property through foreclosure proceedings or by any other means, by Issuer as the mortgagee on the Mortgage or any other party, to the extent necessary to preserve the tax-exempt status of the Bonds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Borrower hereto has executed this Restriction Agreement and caused the corporate seal of the general partner to be affixed hereto and to be attested, all as of the date first set forth above.

SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC

(CORPORATE SEAL)

By: _____
Manager

_____
Unofficial Witness

STATE OF GEORGIA)
)
COUNTY OF BIBB)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, do hereby certify that Dwayne A. Edwards, whose name as Manager of Senior Solutions of Social Circle, LLC, a Georgia limited liability company, is signed to the foregoing conveyance, and who is known to me and known to be such official, acknowledged before me this day that he, in his respective capacity as such official, being informed of the contents of the conveyance, and with full authority and of his own free will and accord, voluntarily executed the foregoing Land Use Restriction Agreement for and as the free and unrestrained act of said limited liability company, for the purposes therein named and expressed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal of office this 1st day of July, 2014.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

(SEAL)

RICHARD B. MILLER NOTARY PUBLIC BIBB COUNTY GEORGIA EXPIRES MAR. 7, 2015

My Commission Expires: _____

SEAL AFFIXED

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF CONTINUING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

The undersigned (the "Borrower"), the owner of [NAME OF FACILITY] multi-family housing development, has read and is thoroughly familiar with the provisions of the Land Use Restriction Agreement dated as of July 1, 2014 (the "Restriction Agreement") by and between the Borrower and the Trustee and certifies to the best of its knowledge:

1. As of the date of this certificate, the following number of residential units in the Facility (i) are occupied to Low or Moderate Income Tenants (as such term is defined in the Agreement) or (ii) were previously occupied by Low or Moderate Income Tenants and have been vacant and not re-occupied except for a temporary period of no more than thirty-one (31) days, as indicated:

(a) Number of units occupied by Low or Moderate Income Tenants:_____

(b) Number of units previously occupied by Low or Moderate Income Tenants (vacated and not re-occupied except for a temporary period of no more than thirty-one (31) days) _____

(c) Total number of residential units in the Facility

_____

2. The total number of units occupied or previously occupied by Low or Moderate Income Tenants as shown above is ____% of the total number of units.

3. As of the date of this certificate (and on a quarterly basis pursuant to Section 3.2(d) of the Restriction Agreement), no material default has occurred in the observance of the covenants contained in the Restriction Agreement, and no event has occurred in connection with the operation of the Facility which has caused or will cause the Facility to cease to materially meet the requirements of the Restriction Agreement.

SENIOR SOLUTIONS OF SOCIAL CIRCLE, LLC

(CORPORATE SEAL)

By:_____
Manager

EXHIBIT B

TENANT INCOME CERTIFICATE

[NAME OF FACILITY]

Name of Tenant (i.e., person whose name appears on the lease):

_____

Address of Apartment:_____

_____

Apartment Number:_____

Some or all of the cost of the apartment development in which you are to lease an apartment was financed by bonds issued for the benefit of the owner. Interest paid on those bonds is intended to be excluded from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation. In order to qualify for that exclusion there are certain requirements which must be met with respect to the apartment building and its tenants. To satisfy one of those requirements, it is necessary for you to provide the information requested in this Income Certificate at the time you sign your lease.

I. ANTICIPATED INCOME

For each person who is expected to occupy the unit at any time during the next twelve months, please provide the following information:

Name	Salary/Wages*	Other Income**	Total Income
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

The Employers of the persons listed above are as follows:

Occupant	Employer	Employer Address	Telephone Number
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

Provide copies of latest Form 1040s.

*State the gross amount of compensation, before any payroll deductions, including any wages and salaries, bonuses, overtime pay, tips, commissions, or fees anticipated to be received during the next twelve months.

**Other income generally includes income anticipated to be received from any source whatsoever during the next twelve months, including but not limited to:

(a) the greater of (i) interest, dividends, rental income or other income derived from capital investments or (ii) the value of such investments multiplied by the current passbook savings rate as determined by HUD;

(b) net income from a profession or operation of a business;

(c) regular or periodic payments received instead of earnings, such as unemployment compensation, worker's compensation and severance (but does not include lump-sum payments that are received only once);

(d) periodic payments received from social security, annuities, insurance policies, retirement funds, pensions, disability or death benefits and other similar types of periodic receipts;

(e) periodic and determinable allowances, such as alimony and child support payments and regular contributions or gifts from persons not listed above;

(f) welfare or public assistance, but if the public assistance payment includes an amount specifically designated for shelter and utilities which is subject to adjustment by the public assistance agency in accordance with the actual cost of shelter and utilities, the amount of public assistance income to be included shall consist of;

(1) the amount of the assistance that is not specifically designated for shelter and utilities, plus

(2) the maximum amount which the public assistance agency could in fact allow the occupant for shelter and utilities;

(g) for members of the armed forces, all regular pay, special pay and allowances (except special pay for hazardous duty); and

(h) any earned income tax credit to the extent that it exceeds the taxes paid for that year.

Do not include in the amount of other income shown above the following items:

(a) temporary, special or irregular payments you may receive (including gifts);

(b) income earned by children under 18 years of age;

(c) payments received for the care of foster children;

(d) amounts which are specifically for, or in reimbursement of, the cost of medical expenses;

(e) lump-sum additions to family assets, such as inheritances, insurance payments (including payments under health and accident insurance and workmen's compensation), capital gains and settlements for personal or property losses;

(f) income of a live-in aide who resides in the apartment to assist an elderly or disabled person;

(g) amounts of educational scholarships paid directly to the student or to the educational institution, and amounts paid by the government to a veteran for use in meeting the costs of tuition, fees, books and equipment; provided that any amounts of such scholarships, or payments to veterans not used for the above purposes which are available for subsistence are to be included in income;

(h) Amounts received under training programs funded by HUD;

(i) Amounts received by a disabled person that are disregarded for a limited time for purposes of Supplemental Security Income eligibility and benefits because they are set aside for use under a Plan to Attain Self-Sufficiency (PASS); or

(j) Amounts received by a participant in other publicly assisted programs which are specifically for out-of-pocket expenses incurred (special equipment, clothing, transportation, child care, etc.) and which are made to allow participation in a specific program.

II. STUDENTS

(a) Will all of the persons listed above be (or have they been) full-time students during five calendar months of this calendar year at an educational institution (other than a correspondence school) with regular faculty and students?

Yes _____ No _____

(b) Is any such full-time student married and eligible to file a joint federal income tax return?

Yes _____ No _____

(c) Is any such full-time student attending night school on a full-time basis?

Yes _____ No _____

I, the undersigned, certify that I have read and answered fully, frankly and personally each of the foregoing questions and requests for information for all persons who are to occupy the unit in the above Facility. I acknowledge that all of the above information is relevant to the status under federal income tax law of the interest on bonds issued to finance the Facility containing the unit which I intend to occupy. I consent to the disclosure of this information to the issuer of such bonds, the owners of such bonds and any agent acting on their behalf.

I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this _____ day of _____, 20__, at _____, Georgia.

_____
Tenant

STATE OF _____)

_____ COUNTY)

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for the said County in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____, personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that he/she signed and delivered the said instrument, as his/her free and voluntary act, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and notarial seal this _____ day of _____, _____.

_____
Notary Public

(SEAL)

My Commission Expires:_____

EXHIBIT E
OFFERING MEMORANDUM

Manor House Portfolio

OFFERING MEMORANDUM

Marcus & Millichap

Manor House Portfolio

CONFIDENTIALITY AND DISCLAIMER

The information contained in the following Marketing Brochure is proprietary and strictly confidential. It is intended to be reviewed only by the party receiving it from Marcus & Millichap and should not be made available to any other person or entity without the written consent of Marcus & Millichap. This Marketing Brochure has been prepared to provide summary, unverified information to prospective purchasers, and to establish only a preliminary level of interest in the subject property. The information contained herein is not a substitute for a thorough due diligence investigation. Marcus & Millichap has not made any investigation, and makes no warranty or representation, with respect to the income or expenses for the subject property, the future projected financial performance of the property, the size and square footage of the property and improvements, the presence or absence of contaminating substances, PCB's or asbestos, the compliance with State and Federal regulations, the physical condition of the improvements thereon, or the financial condition or business prospects of any tenant, or any tenant's plans or intentions to continue its occupancy of the subject property. The information contained in this Marketing Brochure has been obtained from sources we believe to be reliable; however, Marcus & Millichap has not verified, and will not verify, any of the information contained herein, nor has Marcus & Millichap conducted any investigation regarding these matters and makes no warranty or representation whatsoever regarding the accuracy or completeness of the information provided. All potential buyers must take appropriate measures to verify all of the information set forth herein.

NON-ENDORSEMENT NOTICE

Marcus & Millichap is not affiliated with, sponsored by, or endorsed by any commercial tenant or lessee identified in this marketing package. The presence of any corporation's logo or name is not intended to indicate or imply affiliation with, or sponsorship or endorsement by, said corporation of Marcus & Millichap, its affiliates or subsidiaries, or any agent, product, service, or commercial listing of Marcus & Millichap, and is solely included for the purpose of providing tenant lessee information about this listing to prospective customers.

ALL PROPERTY SHOWINGS ARE BY APPOINTMENT ONLY. PLEASE CONSULT YOUR MARCUS & MILLICHAP AGENT FOR MORE DETAILS.

Marcus & Millichap

Manor House Portfolio

INVESTMENT OVERVIEW

Investment Highlights

- 9 assisted living facilities
- 485 total units
- Located in Georgia and Alabama
- Bids due by June 15, 2017
- Receiver appointed sale

Marcus & Millichap has been court approved to assist Healthcare Management Partners in the marketing and sale of 9 assisted living facilities in Georgia and Alabama. The facilities were acquired by a small regional operator during 2014 with the proceeds of bond offerings. The borrower defaulted on most the bond offerings. The borrowers are under SEC review, and the court has appointed Healthcare Management Partners to oversee the management and sale of the assets. The receiver is managing three of the buildings (Gainesville, Social Circle and Douglas). There is a third party company (Affinity Living Group) which is managing the other buildings. All of the buildings are operating with the exception of Montgomery.This building was renovated, but is not licensed and is currently vacant.

Manor House of Columbus - Columbus GA - 60 units - 1999
Manor House of Douglas - Douglas GA - 57 units - 1988
Manor House of Gainesville - Gainesville GA - 42 units - 2011
Manor House of Montgomery - Montgomery AL - 60 units - 1987
Manor House of Opelika - Opelika AL - 32 units - 2000
Manor House of Rome - Rome GA - 60 units - 1994/1997
Manor House of Savannah -Savannah GA - 34 units - 1989/1998
Manor House of Social Circle - Social Circle GA - 91 units - 1989/1994
Manor House of Waterford - Montgomery AL - 49 units - 1961/2000/2015

Please contact Mike Pardoll at 704-443-0600 with any questions. Under NO circumstances should anyone contact the facilities without prior approval.

We are looking for offers by June 15, 2017. The selected bidder will become the court approved stalking horse bidder. We will need any multiple offers broken down by facility.

This information has been secured from sources we believe to be reliable, but we make no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information. References to square footage or age are approximate. Buyer must verify the information and bears all risk for any inaccuracies. Marcus & Millichap is a trademark of © 2017 Marcus & Millichap. All rights reserved.

FINANCIAL DATA

Manor House Census Data 4/2017

	PC Units	MC Units	Total Units	Licensed Beds	Current Census	Occupancy Per unit	Average Rates
Columbus	51	9	60	64	29	48%	$ 2,789
Douglas	44	13	57	58	52	91%	$ 2,739
Gainesville	21	21	42	42	31	74%	$ 3,294
Opelika	0	32	32	36	22	69%	$ 3,653
Rome	30	30	60	60	26	43%	$ 2,424
Savannah	0	34	34	46	9	26%	$ 3,345
Social Circle	67	24	91	95	71	78%	$ 1,947
Waterford *	0	49	49	50	28	57%	$ 3,690
Total	213	212	425	451	268	63%	
Montgomery **	60	0	60	0	0	0%	
Total	273	212	485	451	268	55%	

* 18 additional units added waiting on final licensure approval to begin admissions

** Facility is not licensed

This information has been secured from sources we believe to be reliable, but we make no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information. References to square footage or age are approximate. Buyer must verify the information and bears all risk for any inaccuracies. Marcus & Millichap is a trademark of © 2017 Marcus & Millichap. All rights reserved.

FINANCIAL DATA

Manor House Estimated and Projected Numbers

Estimated 2016

	Revenue	Operating Expenses	EBITDARM	Margin	Occupancy
Columbus	$ 940,851	$ 1,051,251	$ (110,400)	-12%	50%
Douglas	$ 1,552,359	$ 1,182,540	$ 369,819	24%	86%
Gainesville	$ 1,171,200	$ 925,000	$ 246,200	21%	71%
Opelika	$ 696,536	$ 868,236	$ (171,700)	-25%	47%
Rome	$ 1,131,231	$ 1,039,189	$ 92,042	8%	65%
Savannah	$ 718,382	$ 769,525	$ (51,143)	-7%	68%
Social Circle	$ 1,699,887	$ 1,228,689	$ 471,198	28%	80%
Waterford	$ 1,268,254	$ 1,009,782	$ 258,472	20%	90%
Total	$ 9,178,700	$ 8,074,212	$ 1,104,488	12%	70%

Projected 2017

	Revenue	Operating Expenses	EBITDARM	Margin	
Columbus	$ 1,716,000	$ 1,186,050	$ 529,950	31%	83%
Douglas	$ 1,709,292	$ 1,218,015	$ 491,277	29%	91%
Gainesville	$ 1,427,421	$ 1,007,750	$ 419,671	29%	86%
Opelika	$ 1,153,663	$ 921,995	$ 231,668	20%	78%
Rome	$ 1,470,000	$ 1,165,365	$ 304,635	21%	83%
Savannah	$ 1,080,000	$ 852,611	$ 227,389	21%	88%
Social Circle	$ 1,869,201	$ 1,350,550	$ 518,651	28%	88%
Waterford	$ 1,771,342	$ 1,367,457	$ 403,885	23%	82%
Total	$ 12,196,919	$ 9,069,793	$ 3,127,126	26%	85%

Projected 2018

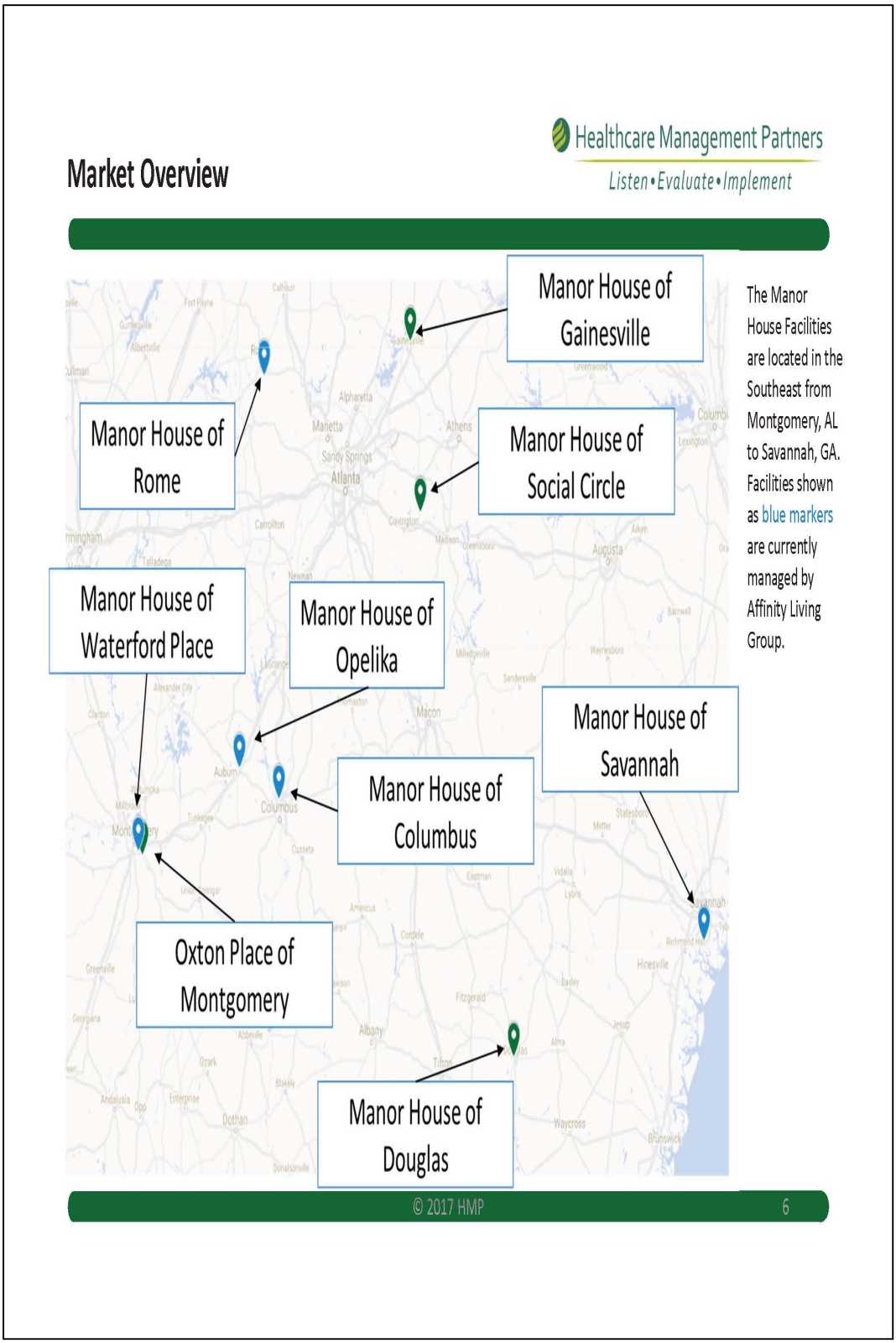
	Revenue	Operating Expenses	EBITDARM	Margin	
Columbus	$ 1,831,752	$ 1,221,632	$ 610,120	33%	90%
Douglas	$ 1,760,571	$ 1,254,557	$ 506,014	29%	91%
Gainesville	$ 1,554,803	$ 1,037,983	$ 516,820	33%	90%
Opelika	$ 1,364,227	$ 970,905	$ 393,322	29%	90%
Rome	$ 1,635,228	$ 1,200,326	$ 434,902	27%	90%
Savannah	$ 1,185,910	$ 878,189	$ 307,721	26%	94%
Social Circle	$ 1,972,328	$ 1,401,066	$ 571,262	29%	90%
Waterford	$ 2,097,005	$ 1,508,480	$ 588,525	28%	94%
Total	$ 13,401,824	$ 9,473,138	$ 3,928,686	29%	91%

This information has been secured from sources we believe to be reliable, but we make no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information. References to square footage or age are approximate. Buyer must verify the information and bears all risk for any inaccuracies. Marcus & Millichap is a trademark of © 2017 Marcus & Millichap. All rights reserved.

Marcus & Millichap

Manor House Portfolio

MAP



This information has been secured from sources we believe to be reliable, but we make no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information. References to square footage or age are approximate. Buyer must verify the information and bears all risk for any inaccuracies. Marcus & Millichap is a trademark of © 2017 Marcus & Millichap. All rights reserved.

Marcus & Millichap

Manor House Portfolio

COLUMBUS AND DOUGLAS

This information has been secured from sources we believe to be reliable, but we make no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information. References to square footage or age are approximate. Buyer must verify the information and bears all risk for any inaccuracies. Marcus & Millichap is a trademark of © 2017 Marcus & Millichap. All rights reserved.

Manor House Portfolio

GAINESVILLE AND MONTGOMERY

This information has been secured from sources we believe to be reliable, but we make no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information. References to square footage or age are approximate. Buyer must verify the information and bears all risk for any inaccuracies. Marcus & Millichap is a trademark of © 2017 Marcus & Millichap. All rights reserved.

Marcus & Millichap

Manor House Portfolio

OPELIKA AND ROME

This information has been secured from sources we believe to be reliable, but we make no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information. References to square footage or age are approximate. Buyer must verify the information and bears all risk for any inaccuracies. Marcus & Millichap is a trademark of © 2017 Marcus & Millichap. All rights reserved.

Manor House Portfolio

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

SAVANNAH AND SOCIAL CIRCLE

This information has been secured from sources we believe to be reliable, but we make no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information. References to square footage or age are approximate. Buyer must verify the information and bears all risk for any inaccuracies. Marcus & Millichap is a trademark of © 2017 Marcus & Millichap. All rights reserved.

Marcus & Millichap

Manor House Portfolio

WATERFORD

This information has been secured from sources we believe to be reliable, but we make no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information. References to square footage or age are approximate. Buyer must verify the information and bears all risk for any inaccuracies. Marcus & Millichap is a trademark of © 2017 Marcus & Millichap. All rights reserved.

Manor House Portfolio

OFFERING MEMORANDUM